

THE U.S. DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICE  
CENTERS FOR DISEASE CONTROL AND PREVENTION  
NATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR OCCUPATIONAL SAFETY AND HEALTH

convenes

THE SUBCOMMITTEE FOR DOSE RECONSTRUCTION REVIEW  
OF THE

ADVISORY BOARD ON

RADIATION AND WORKER HEALTH

The verbatim transcript of the  
Meeting of the Subcommittee for Dose Reconstruction  
Review of the Advisory Board on Radiation and  
Worker Health held at the Marriott Airport, Hebron,  
Kentucky, on March 25, 2008.

STEVEN RAY GREEN AND ASSOCIATES  
NATIONALLY CERTIFIED COURT REPORTERS  
404/733-6070



**TRANSCRIPT LEGEND**

The following transcript contains quoted material. Such material is reproduced as read or spoken.

In the following transcript: a dash (--) indicates an unintentional or purposeful interruption of a sentence. An ellipsis (. . .) indicates halting speech or an unfinished sentence in dialogue or omission(s) of word(s) when reading written material.

-- (sic) denotes an incorrect usage or pronunciation of a word which is transcribed in its original form as reported.

-- (phonetically) indicates a phonetic spelling of the word if no confirmation of the correct spelling is available.

-- "uh-huh" represents an affirmative response, and "uh-uh" represents a negative response.

-- "\*" denotes a spelling based on phonetics, without reference available.

-- ^/(inaudible)/ (unintelligible) signifies speaker failure, usually failure to use a microphone.

**P A R T I C I P A N T S**

(By Group, in Alphabetical Order)

DESIGNATED FEDERAL OFFICIAL

WADE, Lewis, Ph.D.

National Institute for Occupational Safety and Health  
Centers for Disease Control and Prevention  
Washington, DC

MEMBERSHIP

1  
2  
3

CLAWSON, Bradley

Senior Operator, Nuclear Fuel Handling

Idaho National Engineering & Environmental Laboratory

GRIFFON, Mark A.

President

Creative Pollution Solutions, Inc.

Salem, New Hampshire

MUNN, Wanda I.

Senior Nuclear Engineer (Retired)

Richland, Washington

ANNOUNCED PARTICIPANTS

BEHLING, HANS, SC&A  
BEHLING, KATHY, SC&A  
FARVER, DOUG, SC&A  
HINNEFELD, STUART, NIOSH  
HOMOKI-TITUS, LIZ, HHS  
HOWELL, EMILY, HHS  
KOTSCH, JEFF, DOL  
MAURO, JOHN, SC&A  
OH, KATHERINE, SEN. REID  
SHARFI, MUTTY, ORAU  
SIEBERT, SCOTT, ORAU

**P R O C E E D I N G S**

(9:00 a.m.)

**WELCOME AND OPENING COMMENTS****DR. LEW WADE, DESIGNATED FEDERAL OFFICIAL**

1                   **DR. WADE:** This is the Subcommittee Conference  
2 Room and we're ready to begin. This is Lew  
3 Wade, and I'm filling in for Christine Branche  
4 who's the Designated Federal Official for the  
5 Advisory Board. Dr. Branche is, in fact, with  
6 some others visiting the Nevada Test Site as  
7 part of her data gathering for her function in  
8 support of this program.

9                   This again is the Subcommittee on Dose  
10 Reconstruction and that subcommittee is ably  
11 chaired by Mark Griffon with members Gibson,  
12 Munn and Poston. Alternates are Brad Clawson  
13 and Robert Presley. In the room is the Chair,  
14 Mark Griffon, Wanda and Brad Clawson. Let me  
15 ask if there are any other Board members  
16 including subcommittee members who might be on  
17 the phone.

18                   (no response)

19                   **DR. WADE:** Poston, Griffon, Presley on the  
20 phone? Gibson, I'm sorry.

1 (no response)

2 **DR. WADE:** Okay, well, we have a quorum of  
3 the Subcommittee with the three members  
4 present, and we can continue our business.  
5 Let me go around the room and have folks here  
6 introduce themselves. Then we'll do the  
7 introductions of those involved in the phone.

8 **MR. SHARFI:** Mutty Sharfi, ORAU team.

9 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Stu Hinnefeld from OCAS.

10 **MS. HOWELL:** Emily Howell, Health and Human  
11 Services.

12 **MR. CLAWSON:** Brad Clawson, Advisory Board,  
13 not conflicted.

14 **MS. MUNN:** Wanda Munn, Advisory Board.

15 **MR. FARVER:** Doug Farver, SC&A.

16 **DR. BEHLING:** Hans Behling, SC&A.

17 **DR. MAURO:** John Mauro, SC&A.

18 **DR. WADE:** And as mentioned, this is Lew  
19 Wade and...

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** Mark Griffon with the Advisory  
21 Board.

22 **DR. WADE:** And now let's ask for other  
23 members on the phone of the NIOSH/ORAU team.

24 (no response)

25 **DR. WADE:** NIOSH/ORAU team members on the

1 phone.

2 (no response)

3 **DR. WADE:** SC&A team members on the phone.

4 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** This is Kathy  
5 Behling.

6 **DR. WADE:** Welcome, Kathy. It's cold here  
7 in Cincinnati.

8 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** It's cold here,  
9 too.

10 **DR. WADE:** Okay, any other SC&A team members  
11 on the phone?

12 (no response)

13 **DR. WADE:** How about other federal employees  
14 who are working on this call?

15 **MR. KOTSCH (by Telephone):** Jeff Kotsch with  
16 the Department of Labor.

17 **DR. WADE:** Thank you, Jeff, for joining us.

18 **MS. HOMOKI-TITUS (by Telephone):** Liz  
19 Homoki-Titus with HHS.

20 **DR. WADE:** Hi, Liz, how are you?

21 Other federal employees on this call?

22 (no response)

23 **DR. WADE:** Are there members of Congress or  
24 their representatives on the call?

25 **MS. OH:** I'm Katherine Oh from Senator

1 Reid's office.

2 **DR. WADE:** Welcome, it's nice to hear your  
3 voice.

4 Anyone else on the call, workers,  
5 worker representatives? Anyone who would like  
6 to be identified for the record as being on  
7 the call?

8 (no response)

9 **DR. WADE:** Katherine, would you spell your  
10 last name for the record, please?

11 **MS. OH:** It's just O-H.

12 **DR. WADE:** Anyone else on the call who would  
13 like to be identified?

14 (no response)

15 **DR. WADE:** Briefly, the rules of decorum --  
16 we've been doing very well I think, but please  
17 mute your phone if you are not speaking. If  
18 you are speaking, use a handset if at all  
19 possible. As Dr. Branche has discovered and  
20 told you, if you don't have the ability to  
21 simply mute your phone, hit star six. That  
22 will mute your phone. And then star six again  
23 will unmute it if you feel you need to speak.  
24 I can't think of anything else that needs to  
25 be covered, so Mark?

1           **INTRODUCTION BY CHAIR**

2                   **MR. GRIFFON:** I guess I didn't circulate an  
3 agenda but got a request the other day for an  
4 agenda. And I think briefly what I'd planned  
5 on covering was -- and in this order makes the  
6 most sense was the fourth and fifth set would  
7 be a draft letter for the fourth and fifth set  
8 and then move on to the tenth set case  
9 selection.

10                   Because I think we want to have those  
11 done, especially before the next meeting in  
12 April, and then we can move into the sixth  
13 set, and we're in the middle of comment  
14 resolution there. I think it might take us --  
15 we haven't looked back at it in awhile so it  
16 may be some memories that lapsed on that, too.  
17 And if we don't complete that, I figure we  
18 should do that last because the other two, I  
19 know we want to get done for sure in the time  
20 allowing. We'll, hopefully, get through the  
21 whole sixth set, but we may not.

22                   So I don't have anything else for the  
23 agenda for this one. I did mention doing a  
24 first hundred cases draft report. I haven't  
25 done a draft of that yet. About a week ago I

1 think SC&A circulated some statistics on the  
2 first hundred cases, and between that time and  
3 now I just haven't had a chance to really  
4 draft it. Plus, I thought it was most  
5 appropriate to discuss that fourth and fifth  
6 set letter first, and then do the full draft  
7 of the first hundred cases.

8 So any comments or additions to the  
9 agenda? I think if that's okay, we'll proceed  
10 on that.

11 **DR. MAURO:** Mark, just the two matrices for  
12 the fourth and fifth sets, it turns out not  
13 everyone had them so I brought them over to  
14 the front desk about 15, 20 minutes ago. They  
15 said they would make copies up and bring them  
16 here as soon as possible so that may slow  
17 things down a bit.

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** All right. Well, it's up to,  
19 I can summarize. I mean, the last Board call  
20 I distributed the matrices, and I believe  
21 there were from that time and this version  
22 here there's two edits. And they were  
23 basically changing unresolved to N/A, I think,  
24 in both cases so they're the same matrix  
25 basically. I don't think there's much further

1 discussion on the matrix unless we have to go  
2 back to look at if somebody has questions on  
3 the Board action or one of those items. We  
4 certainly can discuss it, but otherwise I was  
5 going to focus on the letter really if that's  
6 okay.

7 **MS. MUNN:** Thank you for clarifying the  
8 changes that were made because I didn't cross-  
9 check them.

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I'm pretty sure it was  
11 just like two unresolves that we had to put a  
12 ranking in, and I think they were both N/As.

13 **DR. WADE:** Here are hard copies of the  
14 fourth and fifth set if somebody really needs  
15 them.

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** And does everyone have the  
17 draft letter that I distributed? I should say  
18 I did, on the last Board call Paul had asked  
19 to see a draft of that before I circulated it  
20 to the Subcommittee. So I did send it to  
21 Paul. He gave me a few minor edits, and  
22 they're included in the version that I sent  
23 around to the Subcommittee.

24 **MS. MUNN:** I assume we'll be working from  
25 the edited version that Stu sent us?

1           **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, we can use --

2           **MR. HINNEFELD:** All I did was insert some of  
3 the numbers in there.

4           **MR. GRIFFON:** Some of the numbers, yeah.

5           **MS. MUNN:** That's the one I marked up.

6           **MR. GRIFFON:** That's fine. That's fine.  
7 Which is cases 61 through 100, Report rev.  
8 one, underscore SLH, is it or S-H? S-H.

9           **MR. HINNEFELD:** I may have put SL.

10          **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, I need my glasses,  
11 that's all.

12                       Yeah, I had actually asked NIOSH to,  
13 and some of the highlighted things, they  
14 weren't necessarily your questions, Stu, as  
15 you pointed out to me that some of the yellow  
16 highlighted areas I left, I asked NIOSH to  
17 shed some light on that. And also Attachment  
18 One is a table that summarizes the 40 cases  
19 that basically shows the sites, the POCs, all  
20 the general information that we can share  
21 without divulging any privacy issues as sort  
22 of the first attachment describing the cases.  
23 So, yeah, we can work from this last letter  
24 that Stu marked up.

25                       So I mean I can walk through it. I

1 used the, while people are reading, I guess I  
2 can describe. I used the last letter that we  
3 sent as a, I used the template of the letter  
4 that we submitted with the second and third  
5 set of cases, and I edited from there. The  
6 conclusions are quite different, but the front  
7 end is very similar format anyway. I guess  
8 that's a starting point.

9 **FOURTH AND FIFTH SET OF CASES CONCLUSION**

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** We're looking at the letter  
11 regarding the fourth and fifth set of cases.

12 **MS. MUNN:** Are you ready for some general  
13 comments?

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yes.

15 **MS. MUNN:** When I looked at this letter I  
16 did something I haven't done in awhile. I  
17 tried to remove myself from any prior  
18 knowledge of what we had done and look at this  
19 with completely fresh eyes to get a feel for  
20 the tone of what we were sending to the  
21 Secretary rather than the content. I didn't  
22 have any question with a comment.

23 But as I was reading through it, it  
24 seemed to me that there was an extremely  
25 negative tone to, I recognize this is an audit

1 of sorts, and it isn't so much what's been  
2 said, but in several places the way it's been  
3 said seems to be, to my eyes when I was  
4 looking at it in that way, quite negative with  
5 respect to the work that NIOSH has done. I'm  
6 not sure that's our intent or the Board's  
7 intent. I would like us to think about that a  
8 little bit.

9 On that first page as we were going  
10 through -- this has nothing to do with  
11 negativity -- but in that last full paragraph  
12 there just before the summary of findings, as  
13 I was reading the sentence, that first  
14 sentence in that paragraph was the same  
15 sentence that I know we've used prior to, but  
16 I didn't catch the fact that it seemed rough  
17 toward the end.

18 I had suggested that after the 8,120  
19 cases which have been adjudicated, and it just  
20 read better to me if we inserted were  
21 therefore available for Board review. It  
22 seemed to me to clarify what we were saying  
23 there, which have been adjudicated and  
24 available for Board review. The reason they  
25 were available is because they had been

1 adjudicated. That just seemed to be a  
2 clarification.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** So which had been adjudicated  
4 and were therefore available?

5 **MS. MUNN:** I thought it would read better if  
6 we --

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** That's fine. I agree. That  
8 section reads a little rough.

9 **MS. MUNN:** And the very last part there I  
10 think could be smoothed out where we're  
11 talking about the group of cases that includes  
12 six that one of which was.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, I would actually prefer  
14 to put five in there.

15 **MR. HINNEFELD:** That was probably what I --

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** But the intent was, but 50 is  
17 compensable, right?

18 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Exactly 50 percent would be  
19 compensable.

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** So the one was compensable.  
21 So I think, I know we could put 49.9 now, and  
22 it's --

23 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Just say five and be done  
24 with it. I put those parenthetical notes in  
25 there sort of as explanation. I didn't expect

1                   them to be part of the text that we'll --

2                   **MR. GRIFFON:** But I agree. The number's  
3 fine, and we can leave out the parenthetical.  
4 I mean, I actually, yeah, I think that's five  
5 cases.

6                   **DR. BEHLING:** Mark, let me have, make a  
7 comment here in that same paragraph. What is  
8 meant here by the word unrepresentative pool  
9 of 8,000-some cases? What does  
10 unrepresentative refer to?

11                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, I was just, I mean, that  
12 came from our last, it came from the  
13 discussions on the second and third set of  
14 cases, and I was just going to ask at this  
15 point in the process it may have been more  
16 representative in the, I mean, the basic  
17 reason I think for including that in the  
18 first, in the letter for the second and third  
19 set of cases was that most of them were either  
20 overestimates or underestimates.

21                   **DR. BEHLING:** Maximize.

22                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Now we did have more best  
23 estimates, but there's still weren't a large  
24 pool of best estimates to pick from. We got  
25 five or six, I don't know exactly how many we

1 got, but we did get some best estimates in  
2 this round of reviews. But I remember the  
3 pool being kind of small still. So the  
4 question of does that you know represent the  
5 overall sort of distribution of cases. And,  
6 yeah, there may not be a ton of best  
7 estimates.

8 **MS. MUNN:** It seemed to me that this, for  
9 this letter that particular word probably is  
10 not as accurate as it was in the preceding  
11 letter.

12 **DR. BEHLING:** And it may have no meaning to  
13 somebody.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, right, it doesn't mean  
15 much here.

16 **MS. MUNN:** I think it muddies the water on  
17 this one.

18 **DR. MAURO:** It could be misleading and  
19 misunderstood.

20 **MS. MUNN:** And probably questioned.

21 **DR. MAURO:** Would it be true to say that the  
22 samples that were reviewed were representative  
23 of worker cases that were, in fact,  
24 adjudicated to ^ at the time that this was  
25 said?

1           **MS. MUNN:** That's essentially what it would  
2 say if you took the word unrepresentative out.

3           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah.

4           **DR. WADE:** What is the truth?

5           **MR. HINNEFELD:** I think it reads easiest  
6 just not to say anything.

7           **DR. WADE:** But to be true to the process  
8 when a list was brought to the Board, was that  
9 a list of all or was that a list culled in  
10 some way?

11           **MR. HINNEFELD:** The lists that were brought  
12 to the Board, these initial selections lists,  
13 include all of the full internal and external  
14 designated code cases, and it includes a  
15 random selection from the others. So that's  
16 why you get two lists. And that's what we've  
17 done so far, and that's what we've done here.

18           **DR. WADE:** And that's for the fourth and  
19 fifth cases as well.

20           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah. I'm not sure we did  
21 a, pulled the, I mean, for the fourth case I'm  
22 not sure we pulled all the full internal and  
23 externals. I'm pretty sure we did on the  
24 fifth. So I don't remember for sure how we  
25 did that, when we started doing that pulling.

1           **DR. WADE:** On the fourth set it was all. In  
2 the fifth set it was all plus a pull list of -  
3 -

4           **MR. HINNEFELD:** No, we've always done a  
5 random selection. And I'm not sure if it  
6 changed at four or five. I think it changed  
7 at five, but we've always done a random  
8 selection of everything available. And then  
9 starting with, I think starting with at least  
10 the fifth set and maybe the fourth set, we did  
11 the random selection, but we also selected all  
12 of the cases that are identified as full  
13 internal and external. Now I think if you  
14 talk to several people, you'll get a different  
15 opinion on whether full internal and external  
16 translates into best estimate as well. So  
17 that's another thing, because there were 17 or  
18 37 of these 20 are identified as full internal  
19 and external in the original selections.

20           **MR. GRIFFON:** Thirty-seven of the 40?

21           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Of the 40, I'm sorry, 37 of  
22 the 40 are identified as full in the original  
23 selection list. And if you get several  
24 reviewers a lot of people would say, well,  
25 this isn't really a best estimate.

1           **MR. GRIFFON:** Let me try this on for size  
2 because this is something I was actually  
3 thinking of in the plane after, as I looked at  
4 it and was thinking of possible points of  
5 discussion. And I'm taking the  
6 unrepresentative part out. But I'm rephrasing  
7 the sentence to say the Board's case selection  
8 criteria are designed to include a  
9 representative sample of DOE and AWE  
10 facilities, time periods and cancer sites.  
11 The 40 cases covered in this report were  
12 selected from a pool of 8120 cases which had  
13 been adjudicated and were therefore available  
14 for Board review. Period.

15           **DR. BEHLING:** And I think what needs to be  
16 said is that NIOSH adjudicated cases by  
17 priority meaning that the best estimates were  
18 basically pushed on the back burner.

19           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, that's how we did dose  
20 reconstructions right in that order.

21           **MR. GRIFFON:** But I don't think we need to  
22 really, I don't think we really need to touch  
23 that in this. Does that sentence read okay?

24           **MS. MUNN:** The way you read it actually  
25 reads better with a period at the end of

1 sites, and then a second sentence, the 40  
2 cases covered in this report.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, yeah, I'll do that  
4 because I don't like all these commas either.

5 **DR. WADE:** Could you read it again now,  
6 Mark?

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** So now what I have is, "The  
8 Board's case selection criteria are designed  
9 to include a representative sample of DOE and  
10 AWE facilities, time periods and cancer sites,  
11 period. The 40 cases covered in this report  
12 were selected from a pool of 8120 cases which  
13 had been adjudicated and were therefore  
14 available for Board review." So that's fine.

15 **DR. WADE:** I think that's a true statement.

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** I think the reason for the  
17 unrepresentative was more, we had more basis  
18 for it in the last letter. I agree. So we  
19 can take that section out. That's fine.

20 **MS. MUNN:** And you're going to reword that  
21 last sentence.

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** I just put, for the last  
23 sentence I just have, at the very end of the  
24 last sentence I just have, "However, it should  
25 be noted that this group of cases did include

1 five cases of POCs between 45 and 50 percent."  
2 I mean I think we can split hairs and put  
3 49.99, but, you know.

4 **MS. MUNN:** There's no point.

5 **DR. WADE:** Just for the record there was a  
6 slight bias that the Subcommittee and the  
7 Board brought to the selection that you don't  
8 speak to here, and I think that's fine because  
9 you don't imply that you didn't. You just say  
10 selected, and I think that's fine. As you get  
11 into subsequent cases I think you might want  
12 to start to state that bias which was best  
13 estimate cases.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** Or maybe show, we might even  
15 want to show our cases selected to-date, and  
16 how they'd break down and discuss that a  
17 little more.

18 **DR. WADE:** I don't think it's critical here,  
19 and I think what you said is exactly the  
20 truth. I think as you go beyond --

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** I think in the 100 case  
22 letter, I was considering let's break down the  
23 statistics a little bit. How many best  
24 estimates did we look at? How many -- you  
25 know. Lay that out a little bit along with

1 maybe a little more mention of the selection  
2 process.

3 **MR. SHARFI:** Mark, if you're going to  
4 provide a breakdown later, are you going to  
5 explain what you consider a best estimate?  
6 I'm not sure everybody, not everybody  
7 understands what you call a best estimate  
8 versus --

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I think we have to, and  
10 we'd appreciate maybe your definition, too.

11 **MR. HINNEFELD:** We'd have to give you one.

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I think we need yours  
13 because you're the one. That's where we're  
14 getting our definition from is from NIOSH.  
15 But I think that is good to include.

16 And I would be one of those people  
17 that doesn't consider all the full internal  
18 and externals, all best estimates for sure  
19 because a lot of them are the site models and  
20 things like that that you just, every case  
21 runs through the same model, so it's not  
22 really that quote/unquote best estimate. But  
23 I don't think we need to really get into that  
24 in this letter. This letter covers the fourth  
25 and fifth set of cases, and that's 40 cases

1 total.

2 I don't know, Wanda, your comment on  
3 the tone was, I mean, I think just editing  
4 that one paragraph helps.

5 **MS. MUNN:** That helps a little. My next  
6 concerns didn't come until we got down to  
7 conclusions and recommendations.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** Sure.

9 **DR. WADE:** It might be worth having just a  
10 brief general discussion of the issue. I've  
11 worked in other places where we've written  
12 letters like this, and I think it's important  
13 to the Subcommittee to think about how it  
14 wants to proceed. And the best first rule to  
15 start with is simply state facts, attempt to  
16 do no spin unless you're purposefully trying  
17 to state an opinion, and then you need to  
18 state that opinion.

19 If you follow those rules, I think  
20 you'll come to a reasonable product.  
21 Reasonable people can still disagree about the  
22 feel of that product, but it's good to go  
23 through those steps I believe.

24 **MS. MUNN:** That's true. My concern more was  
25 with the tone rather than with the facts that

1                   were presented. It's just, as I said, I  
2                   didn't really encounter it so much until I got  
3                   to the --

4                   **DR. WADE:** Why don't you point out where it  
5                   is, Wanda.

6                   **MS. MUNN:** Under conclusions and  
7                   recommendations, when I read through, if you  
8                   read through number one, just read through it.  
9                   You don't know anything about this. This is  
10                  new information to you. You read through it  
11                  and it says to me, well, NIOSH sure isn't  
12                  handling this properly, when I got to the end  
13                  of the paragraph. And I'm not sure that's  
14                  exactly the inference that you wanted to, I'm  
15                  not sure that's what we wanted to imply. It  
16                  doesn't say that. There are no words that say  
17                  that. It's just the feel of that.

18                  **DR. BEHLING:** Well, I think one of the  
19                  important things we already alluded to is to  
20                  clarify the issue of a maximized, minimized  
21                  and best estimate. And I think part of that  
22                  definition, it can be a brief one, is to  
23                  essentially establish the fact that when you  
24                  maximize a dose, you already start out with  
25                  the knowledge that this is not a compensable

1 case; and therefore, there is a fairly wide  
2 range of values that you could potentially  
3 misrepresent in one way or other, a more  
4 claimant favorable than it needs to be which  
5 we did on many occasions, said why are you  
6 giving so much dose to something that doesn't  
7 really justify it.

8 And on the basis of understanding what  
9 a maximized dose is, you could sort of say the  
10 findings may have limited impacts. The same  
11 thing for minimized. We know that for a  
12 minimized dose you're going to compensate with  
13 a partial dose reconstruction. I think those  
14 definitions along with a best estimate  
15 definition would clarify a lot of this  
16 misconception.

17 **MS. MUNN:** Sometimes, yeah.

18 **DR. WADE:** Now, you're talking about  
19 paragraphs one and ^.

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** I mean, you know. I don't  
21 know. Maybe it has --

22 **MS. MUNN:** You see, it's once again --

23 **DR. MAURO:** That's the word, see, that's  
24 what it is.

25 **MS. MUNN:** It's once again.

1           **MR. GRIFFON:** Maybe that's the tone you're  
2 talking about. Where's the once again?

3           **DR. MAURO:** Right in the very first line.

4           **MS. MUNN:** The very first line you start out  
5 saying okay, they're doing it again. Whatever  
6 it is they're doing, they're still doing it.

7           **DR. WADE:** That's a spin series of words.  
8 You don't need that unless you want it there.

9           **MS. MUNN:** Again, it's just I was trying to  
10 look at it with fresh eyes.

11           **MR. GRIFFON:** I guess the only, you know,  
12 this is a letter that's following the other  
13 letter where we made almost the same  
14 recommendation, so that's sort of why it is  
15 once again. You know, is that spin? Is that  
16 --

17           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Are you interested in NIOSH  
18 comments at all?

19           **MR. GRIFFON:** Sure, I guess.

20           **MR. HINNEFELD:** It's not our product. I  
21 mean, it's not our letter. My concern is that  
22 this paragraph implies to me that the  
23 description of CATI events, specific  
24 information CATI events, will not change until  
25 the revised DR format changes, and I don't

1 believe that's the case.

2 I believe if you had read dose  
3 reconstruction reports prepared recently, you  
4 will find that anything that's mentioned in  
5 the CATI is specifically rementioned in the  
6 dose reconstruction with an explanation of  
7 what was done, either how that either affected  
8 the dose reconstruction or why it didn't  
9 affect the dose reconstruction. And that's  
10 done in the existing format.

11 And so that kind of leads to my second  
12 point is that to the extent that this report  
13 describes a continuation of issues or a  
14 continuation of findings that were found  
15 before, recall that there was no specific  
16 attempt made to sample, I mean there was an  
17 attempt to sample newer dose reconstructions,  
18 but there were very many dose reconstructions  
19 in these sets that were as old as the dose  
20 reconstructions in the earlier sets.

21 **DR. MAURO:** ^ that transition.

22 **MR. HINNEFELD:** And so the fact that as you  
23 write these things serially, as the reviews  
24 are done serially, I think unless you're  
25 reviewing dose reconstructions that were done

1                   serially in time, so you're only reviewing  
2                   cases that were done since your last report,  
3                   it's a little disingenuous to say that this is  
4                   still going on when, in fact, it's not  
5                   necessarily what you're describing.

6                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

7                   **DR. MAURO:** That's a very important point  
8                   then. It's very difficult --

9                   **MR. GRIFFON:** You know, that's true, Stu,  
10                  but also that's a little, I mean, the DR  
11                  report hasn't been modified.

12                  **MR. HINNEFELD:** But the format has not --

13                  **MR. GRIFFON:** So you are gradually making  
14                  some of these changes --

15                  **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- the format has not been  
16                  changed.

17                  **MR. GRIFFON:** I mean, otherwise in our  
18                  resolution --

19                  **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- but I think --

20                  **MR. GRIFFON:** -- you'd say completed and  
21                  done --

22                  **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- it's worthwhile --

23                  **MR. GRIFFON:** -- and you didn't say that.

24                  **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- it's worthwhile to  
25                  comment that that has not been done because

1 I'm like the proponent at OCAS for the changed  
2 format because it's difficult, I think it's  
3 difficult -- well, it's difficult for  
4 everybody to use, all these audiences. It's  
5 difficult for the claimant to understand what  
6 it means, and it's difficult for the reviewer  
7 to understand, to dig the information out that  
8 he needs for the review.

9 So I'm a proponent of the change. I  
10 think it's fairer to say that we've been  
11 planning to do this, and it's not done. But I  
12 think the way some of this stuff is couched  
13 and some of the reasons to do it don't  
14 necessarily line up with where we are.

15 **DR. BEHLING:** I think it needs perhaps a  
16 statement saying that the selection of the  
17 fourth and fifth set came from a pool of DRs  
18 that may have an adjudication date that is  
19 concurrent with the first three sets; and  
20 therefore, there's no reason to assume that  
21 there was a chance for modifying --

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** You're still missing the  
23 point. That's a good point, but look in the  
24 last column of the matrix, Resolution, and a  
25 lot of these still say under development. So

1                   that tells me that not only did it not affect  
2                   these cases, but it's still not finished. You  
3                   know what I'm saying? If it was finished and  
4                   being applied --

5                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** It certainly worked --

6                   **MR. GRIFFON:** -- you're right about the CATI  
7                   stuff. I agree that --

8                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- and it's certainly  
9                   worthwhile to comment that that's not done.

10                  **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, yeah, so maybe we --

11                  **MR. HINNEFELD:** I am not worried about that.  
12                  My main concern was the CATI. My original  
13                  thing was that we're not, not yet that we  
14                  won't address CATI stuff until the reformat's  
15                  done, and that's not case. But I think it's  
16                  certainly worthwhile to mention that. We  
17                  agree to do this --

18                  **MR. GRIFFON:** In other words we've made some  
19                  changes already without having to reformat the  
20                  whole report --

21                  **MR. HINNEFELD:** Right.

22                  **MR. GRIFFON:** -- and you haven't finished  
23                  that yet --

24                  **MR. HINNEFELD:** Right.

25                  **MR. GRIFFON:** -- but you had implemented

1 some of the CATI changes.

2 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Right.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** So I'll accept that. But I  
4 think the other is --

5 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, I have no argument  
6 with the fundamental point there.

7 **MR. SHARFI:** In your scope do you capture  
8 how old these claims or how long ago these  
9 claims were adjudicated?

10 **DR. BEHLING:** No, the date's not captured in  
11 this.

12 **MR. SHARFI:** I mean like a data range that  
13 these are claims that were adjudicated two,  
14 three years ago?

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** No, we can put that  
16 parenthetically in that sentence that we just  
17 edited. If we have that number, if you have  
18 that in your table, Stu.

19 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I could get the, we can get  
20 the dates when --

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I think that's useful.

22 **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- the dose reconstruction  
23 was approved. The adjudication's outside of  
24 our hands, but we can get you the dates when  
25 the dose reconstruction's approved. The

1 adjudication date we might be able to find it  
2 out, but it's not a date we have databased,  
3 and so it would be very --

4 **MR. SHARFI:** It might help you put these in  
5 context by how old they are.

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** It is helpful, yeah.

7 **DR. MAURO:** I don't think it's captured. In  
8 other words does it mention the groupings, and  
9 I think it's important. If we are moving in  
10 the system where we're looking at more and  
11 more recent dose reconstructions, and we can  
12 see the progress in terms of how the changes  
13 are made and reflecting, let's say, some of  
14 the findings, and right now I don't think that  
15 dimension is here. Mainly, that we're looking  
16 at a grouping, again, that really represents  
17 the same generation as an earlier one.

18 That whole concept may not, it may be  
19 important to communicate it to the reader that  
20 this is the way the process is structured.  
21 Unfortunately, they probably are not going to  
22 see the more recent ones that might reflect  
23 some of the commentaries that have been made  
24 earlier until maybe the next review. So I  
25 think that's an important concept that I

1                   wouldn't want to leave the reader thinking  
2                   otherwise.

3                   **MS. MUNN:** Perhaps we can do a little  
4                   wordsmithing over the lunch hour or at some  
5                   point down the road here yet today and see --

6                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, we can try. I mean, I  
7                   guess I'm okay with taking out the once again  
8                   although it is once again.

9                   **MS. MUNN:** Well, yes --

10                  **MR. GRIFFON:** You know, I don't want to set  
11                  that, it's not necessarily to set a tone, and  
12                  I, yeah, we can maybe wordsmith that middle  
13                  section because I think Stu makes a valid  
14                  point that the CATI, at least that one part of  
15                  our concern, is being considered even though  
16                  the DR report hasn't been completely modified.  
17                  NIOSH is taking that into account now in how  
18                  they write their DR reports.

19                  **MR. SHARFI:** I think Stu's point that these  
20                  dose reconstructions were done even before  
21                  your comments from the first set were  
22                  received, you have to consider that these will  
23                  run with some of the same problems because  
24                  they were done way before we ever looked at  
25                  some of these issues.

1           **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, but again for the third  
2 time, the point I'm making is that in the last  
3 column the final action is, under development.  
4 It's still not completed. So even though, you  
5 know, I agree with your point, but it's still  
6 not done. That's the point I was trying to  
7 raise.

8           So, okay, we can maybe print this out,  
9 Wanda, and that's fine if we want to work a  
10 little wordsmithing at lunch time or whatever  
11 because it's hard to do it out loud.

12          **MS. MUNN:** It is. It is. And I don't think  
13 it's necessary to change the information  
14 that's here. I was suggesting that we change  
15 the presentation of the information rather  
16 than the information itself.

17          **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, and I want to clarify  
18 the one thing about the CATI. I think that's  
19 important.

20          **DR. WADE:** We're next, Wanda.

21          **MS. MUNN:** The next question that I had, I  
22 just put a lot of question marks after when I  
23 read the procedural issues item three. I  
24 didn't mark anything specific. It was just...

25          **MR. HINNEFELD:** I have one on paragraph two

1 if anybody's interested. There's a statement  
2 that workbook errors accounted for a high  
3 percentage of the findings in this set. And  
4 I'm interested in what's considered a workbook  
5 error here. I would have thought it would be  
6 a workbook that makes a mistake in the  
7 translation of the technical document. And I  
8 didn't find that many in any of these findings  
9 that I would call that.

10 It depends on what you mean by  
11 workbook error. There are many times when a  
12 workbook has been identified as the workbook  
13 didn't do this calculation correctly. For  
14 instance, it chose the full range of dose  
15 correction factors at Savannah River instead  
16 of just AP. But it did, when it was prepared,  
17 faithfully translated the technical guidance  
18 that was out there at the time it was  
19 prepared.

20 There were a number of findings about  
21 the TIB-0002 internal dose model calculating  
22 dose to the colon rather than the specific  
23 target organ. When, in fact, the first tool  
24 available for TIB-0002 only did the colon  
25 because that overestimated everything, and so

1           some cases could be done that way without  
2           building the rest of the tool that allowed the  
3           other target organs to be used.

4                        So a lot of the findings in here that  
5           may be interpreted as workbook errors are  
6           actually cases where the workbook faithfully  
7           produced what the technical guidance said to  
8           produce. But they're subject to later  
9           technical guidance, sometimes in response to  
10          errors; sometimes because additional work  
11          could be done on target organs that has made a  
12          change since then.

13                      So I was looking through here, and I'm  
14          hard pressed to find very many that I would  
15          consider what I would think would be a  
16          workbook error where a workbook was put  
17          together incorrectly so that it did not  
18          faithfully produce the technical guidance that  
19          was there. Or you may call it workbook error,  
20          an incorrect entry in a workbook that wasn't  
21          caught. There was at least one of those where  
22          data was entered -- or a couple of those --  
23          where data was entered on the wrong line or  
24          for the wrong date and where residual data was  
25          entered for too long a time.

1                   So there was some errors in execution  
2 of the workbook that could maybe fit in here.  
3 But I still didn't see just a high percentage  
4 that I would call that.

5                   **MS. MUNN:** The question came to my mind  
6 whether that really meant that the workbooks  
7 had serious errors in them. There's a mention  
8 if there were errors in the spreadsheet that's  
9 carried in many cases. So did the workbook  
10 errors then mean that there were lots of these  
11 and that accounted for a high percentage of  
12 the findings? Or did it mean that while the  
13 workbooks were being used some interpretation  
14 or human entry resulted in the case? It's not  
15 clear, and it probably matters. We really  
16 ought to try to differentiate between whether  
17 the workbooks were in error or whether some of  
18 the use of the workbooks resulted in errors.

19                   **DR. BEHLING:** Well, I think it can be both.  
20 For instance, I will give you an example of a  
21 workbook error. And it's a trivial issue, but  
22 it involved, for instance, the use of  
23 assigning LOD over 2 as a hypothetical value  
24 when the value came out to be zero. On the  
25 other hand the workbooks early on, let's

1           assume that for a film dosimeter, the LOD was  
2           40 millirem but the rule was to assign 20  
3           millirem to any value that was noted as zero.

4                       On the other hand we noted over and  
5           over again there were instances where a person  
6           was reported as having one or two or three  
7           millirem, and, of course, a workbook doesn't  
8           recognize that. So in essence that person was  
9           shortchanged over a person whose dosimeter  
10          showed nothing, and he would have gotten 20  
11          millirem for that zero as opposed to the one  
12          or two millirem which was a registered value.  
13          So there was a workbook oversight in the sense  
14          of that wasn't recognized.

15                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** In that case though the  
16          instruction to use LOD over two in every case  
17          came after actually from findings from this  
18          group, I believe. And so there was not, and  
19          so the workbook as prepared was prepared in  
20          accordance with the technical direction that  
21          was there at the time or absent technical  
22          direction. But once the technical direction  
23          was given, yeah, because, I mean, you can make  
24          an argument, if you're collecting a bunch of  
25          dosimetry data that what their dosimeter

1 reports is the best estimate of what the  
2 number is, even if what the dosimeter report  
3 says less than LOD over two. I mean, what  
4 else, what other indicator you got? All you  
5 know it's some place between zero and LOD over  
6 two depending on how we define LOD here.

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** I guess how to capture the, I  
8 mean I see your point, Stu. I guess the  
9 reason I framed it this way was it's a quality  
10 control question.

11 **MR. HINNEFELD:** And I think the quality  
12 control --

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** And in that context --

14 **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- and I think the quality  
15 control question can certainly remain --

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right. I mean, I was saying  
17 in that context that if you just have some of  
18 the, and that was one because I e-mailed back  
19 and forth with SC&A with Kathy Behling mainly,  
20 and that was one of the ones that was a  
21 repeating error. And the question was if you  
22 had a manual process, would that likely -- and  
23 it may be if you added -- I see what you're  
24 saying, back to the written guidance. But my  
25 sense is that if it's in a computerized form,

1 nobody's even looking at that. And I think  
2 someone might have questioned it along the way  
3 if they were implementing that. That's sort  
4 of what I was getting at was the down side of  
5 the workbook. It certainly is more efficient  
6 --

7 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I think there's certainly a  
8 caution about workbooks --

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, that's all. That was  
10 mainly what --

11 **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- if you make a mistake in  
12 a workbook, you make that mistake a lot of  
13 times, and you're right. So there's certainly  
14 a danger in that. I think that's worthwhile.  
15 It may be a caution to make sure that before a  
16 workbook is rolled out, you know, because  
17 nobody's really looked at the process of what  
18 is done with a workbook before it's rolled out  
19 and put into use in terms of the validation of  
20 it. A caution like that I think would  
21 certainly be appropriate.

22 But I don't think that we've observed  
23 in the ones that I've been looking through I  
24 don't count very many where, I don't count any  
25 where the workbook didn't faithfully produce

1 the technical guidance that was used, that was  
2 available when the workbook was generated.  
3 And so, but I think having said that I don't  
4 think that I would argue that there should be,  
5 you know, make some comment about quality  
6 control because there were a lot of findings,  
7 there were a lot of findings that had to do  
8 with, well, the procedure wasn't followed.

9 So there are some things like that,  
10 and there's a lot, I think you could, I'm not  
11 arguing with the paragraph being taken out. I  
12 just don't think that it's true that a high  
13 percentage of these findings were what I would  
14 call workbook errors, which I would think  
15 would be the dangerous kind that you were  
16 talking about which was the workbook does not  
17 accurately reproduce the technical guidance.

18 **DR. BEHLING:** Well, let me give you another  
19 one that we might want to think about how it  
20 falls into this picture of quality control or  
21 workbook error. But early on we identified  
22 that the DCFs were likely to be in error and  
23 that AP geometry was really the only credible  
24 DCF value that can be used. And then along  
25 came dose reconstructions that required a

1 triangle distribution for dose.

2 And the workbook, one of the things  
3 that I remembered in finding as a deficiency  
4 in the workbook was the use of a triangular  
5 distribution of DCFs that now made use of all  
6 four geometries as opposed to the three values  
7 that defined the AP geometry as a DCF. And  
8 you realize that the low end of the triangular  
9 distribution would suffer severely if you took  
10 the rotational or PA geometry as one of the  
11 options for selecting the low end. And so  
12 that was an error that was again an issue  
13 where the workbook did not track what we had  
14 agreed upon, and that is DCF values other than  
15 AP were not to be used.

16 **MR. HINNEFELD:** But the workbook was  
17 prepared before the finding.

18 **DR. BEHLING:** Yeah.

19 **MR. HINNEFELD:** And so the workbook was  
20 prepared in accordance with the guidance which  
21 really comes out of IG-001 which is now gone  
22 from IG-001, but about using --

23 **MR. SHARFI:** The issue was with the  
24 procedure, not the tool. The tool still  
25 followed the procedure correctly. The

1 procedure had an error.

2 **MR. HINNEFELD:** And then after the finding  
3 was made, then there were dose reconstructions  
4 that came up for review where the old version  
5 of the tool had been used that used the entire  
6 range. I don't remember the whole sequence of  
7 exactly what sequence, you know, did the  
8 finding first happen and then the tool was  
9 changed immediately or did the finding first  
10 happen and then we observed dose  
11 reconstructions where the tool was not, had  
12 not been corrected, and so then it was  
13 corrected. So I don't remember the, you know,  
14 I can't swear to what sequence, what dates  
15 things occurred in, but when the tool was  
16 prepared, the instruction or the guidance had  
17 not yet changed yet to use only AP.

18 **DR. BEHLING:** I don't remember the exact  
19 chronology.

20 **MR. HINNEFELD:** But I don't remember the  
21 sequence.

22 **DR. BEHLING:** But I remember identifying the  
23 issue of DCFs as one of the first things  
24 before we really even got into dose  
25 reconstructions because that was an audit of

1 the procedures under Task Three. And when I  
2 looked at IG, I realized that the DCFs were  
3 inappropriate. I think we brought that to  
4 your attention very early.

5 **MR. HINNEFELD:** And it, and like I said, it  
6 could be that the tool continued to be used  
7 beyond the finding, the original mention of  
8 the finding, which quite likely is a QC or a  
9 QA issue, you know, extent of corrective  
10 action when we have a finding, you know,  
11 extent of condition and correction. So that  
12 might be a finding, but it still to me doesn't  
13 sound like what I would consider, well, it's  
14 not what I would call a workbook error which  
15 is that the workbook did not faithfully  
16 translate the technical documents.

17 **DR. MAURO:** This is another important issue.  
18 We're doing something that's very difficult.  
19 We're trying to take a snapshot --

20 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, and try to write  
21 simply what we're going to write.

22 **DR. MAURO:** The reality is what we really  
23 have is a process, a continuous process, where  
24 we review the actual procedure, and then we  
25 step in right behind that and start reviewing

1                   workbooks, all of which is in a dynamic state  
2                   and not everything is caught up.

3                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** The resolutions take awhile.

4                   **DR. MAURO:** And then, bam, we take a quick  
5                   look. Somehow it's a very difficult thing to  
6                   communicate, but I think it does need, just  
7                   like the previous item we talked about.  
8                   Somehow it has to be captured in setting the  
9                   table. In other words in a way in setting the  
10                  table for this report the overall process and  
11                  where we're coming into the process and how  
12                  the findings fit into that process. That's a  
13                  difficult thing to write, but I think we've  
14                  got to try to get that.

15                 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** Excuse me, this  
16                 is Kathy Behling. The other reason that I  
17                 wanted to add some statement in here about the  
18                 workbooks because it was only in the fourth  
19                 set that we finally encountered the use of  
20                 these workbooks and maybe the term error the  
21                 way you're interpreting is not correct.

22                         But there were some, as Hans pointed  
23                         out, some factors that were entered in and  
24                         some approaches that were being used or  
25                         methodologies being used by these workbooks

1           that we didn't feel were appropriate. I do  
2           feel, like I said, it's important that we  
3           discuss something about the fact that we've  
4           now encountered these workbooks.

5                         We've reviewed these workbooks in  
6           light of these dose reconstructions, and we  
7           have found some issues that we didn't feel the  
8           workbooks were appropriately interpreting some  
9           of the data. As Hans indicated, the LOD over  
10          two issue and these range of DCF values, and  
11          so that's why I made mention of the workbooks.

12                        **MR. HINNEFELD:** I think -- well, like I  
13          said, I don't have a problem at all with QC  
14          finding. I don't have a problem with mentions  
15          of workbooks and cautionary because, like you  
16          said, when you have a defective workbook, you  
17          do the same things wrong a lot. I have no  
18          problem with things like that. I think that,  
19          well, I don't know that I would call a high  
20          percentage of the errors workbook errors by  
21          however you define it. But I think there can  
22          certainly be, you can comment about it being  
23          incorrectly used. I know there were two,  
24          there were instances of workbook error, or  
25          there was something. I just didn't feel like

1 a high percentage was accurate.

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah. What if I did, what if  
3 I tried this because a workbook error is  
4 probably, it's not --

5 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** We could soften  
6 those terms. I'm not trying to insinuate that  
7 there, that that was a high percentage of the  
8 errors, but I wanted to point out that there  
9 were a few things that were caught with the  
10 workbooks.

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, I think, I was going to  
12 say findings associated with the use of  
13 workbooks and associated guidance accounted  
14 for a high percentage. The only reason, I do  
15 think it might be a high percentage. And part  
16 of the reason for saying that is because quite  
17 frankly we saw several findings that just  
18 repeated again and again. And it's only that  
19 --

20 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** I also believe  
21 that it was due to the fact that it was a lot  
22 of Savannah River Site cases in fifth sets,  
23 and that's where we first encountered this  
24 type of error or whatever you want to call it.  
25 It's not an error, but it's a

1 misinterpretation of the data.

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** I mean, I'm not trying to  
3 overstate that. Maybe just for several of the  
4 findings. I'm fine with that.

5 **MR. HINNEFELD:** If you say that problems  
6 with the technical guidance of the workbooks  
7 represent a high percentage, I would say  
8 certainly that's true because between those  
9 two items, that's probably almost all. There  
10 may be a handful of other ones that were just  
11 boners.

12 **DR. BEHLING:** Early on the biggest problem I  
13 think --

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** I put the workbooks and  
15 associated guidance so to keep those two  
16 together. And we're not --

17 **DR. BEHLING:** And it's mostly eight to ten -  
18 -

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- for a high percentage, you  
20 know.

21 **DR. BEHLING:** -- that I think because the  
22 single most repetitive error was the misuse of  
23 OTIB-0008 and -0010, I mean repeatedly. And  
24 it's like here we go again. But it was the  
25 same thing where people, and as I said it was

1 a cascade of errors, two of which canceled  
2 each other out, and the only error left was  
3 the issue of an uncertainty that was deleted.  
4 So that was strictly not so much a workbook  
5 but a guidance document that people somehow or  
6 other felt uneasy in understanding or  
7 interpreting. And that has been corrected.

8 **MS. MUNN:** Mark, can you get the word early  
9 into the sentence that you just used? Because  
10 clearly what we're hearing here is the  
11 problems that were involved in early  
12 interpretation have been worked out over time,  
13 and one wants to somehow imply that in what's  
14 being said here so that the new reader doesn't  
15 assume that there's something wrong with the  
16 workbooks and it's going on continually.

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I guess we can try if  
18 that's, and I think that's a true statement.

19 **MS. MUNN:** I think that's what we're trying  
20 to convey.

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** I mean, although TIB-0008 and  
22 -0010 have been revised.

23 **MS. MUNN:** Then we talk about that down in  
24 procedural errors.

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right and that's covered --

1           **MS. MUNN:** That comes in under --

2           **MR. GRIFFON:** I can even put it after the  
3 findings associated with the use of workbooks  
4 and associated guidance in this early phase of  
5 dose reconstructions or something like that.

6           **MS. MUNN:** Yeah, yeah. Actually, the early  
7 phase of the use of workbooks. That's what I  
8 was attempting to convey.

9           **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, I can put that in. So  
10 we can still wordsmith this a little bit, but  
11 I captured the thought. Findings associated  
12 with the use of workbooks and associated  
13 guidance in this early phase of the use of  
14 workbooks accounted for a high -- I don't like  
15 workbooks and workbooks, but anyway we can  
16 fool with that. It gets the --

17           **MS. MUNN:** Gets to the meat of it.

18           **MR. GRIFFON:** -- the idea, yeah.

19                       Okay, on to three. Maybe we shouldn't  
20 let Stu participate in the --

21           **MR. HINNEFELD:** I was just going to say you  
22 may not ask my opinions any more.

23           **DR. WADE:** You're going to have to sooner or  
24 later.

25           **MS. MUNN:** In the next sentence my

1 preference, personal preference, would be to  
2 use the word previous rather than last, in the  
3 previous report to the Secretary.

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** Where's that, at the end of  
5 number two?

6 **MS. MUNN:** No, right after that workbook  
7 sentence that we were just talking about.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

9 **MS. MUNN:** Or proposed corrective actions,  
10 but don't we have assurance that that's  
11 underway, or not?

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** Tell me what sentence you're  
13 reading, Wanda.

14 **MS. MUNN:** Just the sentence following that  
15 one. The last sentence in the statement.  
16 See, that's another one of those that says to  
17 the --

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, the Board has not yet  
19 received this report. That's kind of maybe  
20 the tone thing --

21 **MS. MUNN:** Yeah, that's for the tone I was  
22 talking about.

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, it is a statement of  
24 fact, but I think that it is, I think Larry's  
25 scheduled to report to us in April on this

1 very issue, isn't he? Is that what I heard?  
2 Somebody said the Board or NIOSH is planning  
3 to report to the Board.

4 **MS. MUNN:** We've been advised that NIOSH  
5 will report to the Board on this issue.

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** On this issue at the next  
7 meeting. Okay, I got that. We can try to  
8 maybe reprint this up after lunch, too, if  
9 possible.

10 **MS. MUNN:** Hopefully clean it up a little.

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** If we're on to number three, I  
12 was going to suggest a tone change right up  
13 front, Wanda, to say that SC&A has identified  
14 several cases which where there were problems  
15 with the use of procedures, comma, many of  
16 which were associated with TIB-0008 and TIB-  
17 0010. So I think that's the realities that  
18 focused a lot on those two.

19 **DR. BEHLING:** And then maybe in fairness  
20 again to say that OTIB-0008 and -0010 are to  
21 be used only for non-compensable cases.

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** Do we need all that in there  
23 at this point? Maybe, I mean, that was part  
24 of the problem with this set of findings is  
25 that sometimes they weren't used for only non-

1                   compensable.

2                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** OTIB-0008 and -10 were.

3                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Oh, TIB-0008 and -0010 were --

4                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** TIB-0008 and TIB-0010 have  
5 always been used for non-compensable. And the  
6 error was on the high side, correct?

7                   **DR. BEHLING:** I think, no. It may have left  
8 out the uncertainty at the end.

9                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** I thought it was on the high  
10 side, but I could be wrong.

11                   **DR. BEHLING:** There was three errors. One  
12 canceled the other one out. It was the  
13 weirdest thing the way --

14                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** I was thinking it left out  
15 the uncertainty, but essentially left as the  
16 maximum dose what should have been a 95<sup>th</sup>  
17 percentile dose. So you entered the constant  
18 95<sup>th</sup> percentile as a constant as opposed to  
19 entering half that as the mean of the profile.  
20 I thought that was, but it's been so long I  
21 don't remember.

22                   **DR. BEHLING:** Kathy, do you remember what  
23 the consequences were for that error on eight  
24 and ten?

25                   **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** I believe also

1                   it was an uncertainty issue although I have to  
2                   go back to refresh my memory. But I also  
3                   recall it ultimately just boiling down to be  
4                   an uncertainty issue.

5                   **MR. GRIFFON:** I'll tell you why I wouldn't  
6                   want to add that phrase that Hans just  
7                   mentioned into this letter because if you step  
8                   back like Wanda said, and you read this as a  
9                   citizen, you'd say, well, wait a second. Why  
10                  are they doing my reconstruction if they know  
11                  it's non-compensable? I think that needs more  
12                  explanation than we could do in a letter like  
13                  this.

14                  **MR. HINNEFELD:** I think you're probably  
15                  right.

16                  **MR. GRIFFON:** Better to leave it out.

17                  **MR. SHARFI:** Maybe just your clarification  
18                  that these procedurals never change  
19                  compensability, never resulted in a change of  
20                  compensability.

21                  **MS. MUNN:** And that is really the bottom  
22                  line in what people want to see.

23                  **MR. GRIFFON:** But I think we said that in  
24                  our summary up front.

25                  **MR. HINNEFELD:** I'm afraid if you say it

1 here, then you're called upon to say it  
2 elsewhere and make some sort of judgment about  
3 what, here you're judged, you're called on to  
4 say, a lot of places.

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, and we try to shy away  
6 from speaking to POC anyway because that's not  
7 our role. We're looking at dose, right?

8 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yep.

9 **MS. MUNN:** Something to know it's done.

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** All right, so I'm just going  
11 to leave, put that phrase in that Hans just  
12 said, and now I'm taking it out because I was  
13 thinking of others, people other than us  
14 looking at the letter, and I just don't like  
15 that tone necessarily.

16 **DR. WADE:** But you're leaving in the eight  
17 and ten part of it?

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I did add in so it now  
19 reads, it starts off SC&A identified several  
20 cases where there were problems with the use  
21 of procedures, comma, many of which were  
22 associated with TIB-0008 and TIB-0010. I  
23 think that just softens it to say that a lot  
24 of it was these two procedures. It wasn't  
25 like across the board.

1           **MR. HINNEFELD:** In the last sentence is the  
2 intent to say that the cases that were  
3 reviewed were completed prior to the revision  
4 of OTIB-0008 and -0010? Is that the intent of  
5 the last sentence?

6           **MR. GRIFFON:** Yes, that is the intent.  
7 Should I just say prior to --

8           **MR. HINNEFELD:** To me it softens it a little  
9 bit if you, it clears it up a little bit if  
10 you say these were reviewed prior to the  
11 revision because just before that you mention  
12 the fact that they'd been revised.

13           **MR. GRIFFON:** Oh, yeah. And now they're  
14 revised. The cases reviewed in this were  
15 completed on procedures, instead of in place  
16 at the time prior to this revision?

17           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, something like that.

18           **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, I don't know. I've  
19 captured the thought anyway.

20           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, like I said, just a  
21 thought.

22           **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** This is Kathy  
23 Behling --

24           **MR. GRIFFON:** Because then I'd be concerned,  
25 which, you know, if there's another revision,

1 which, you know, prior to the revision.

2 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** Anyway, go ahead, Kathy. I'm  
4 sorry.

5 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** That's okay.  
6 The only thing I want to make mention of is I  
7 did look briefly through TIB-0008 and -0010,  
8 and I don't see any of the wording or what  
9 appears to have caused some of the confusion  
10 in the original TIB-0008 and -0010. However,  
11 we have not been authorized to formally review  
12 TIB-0008 and -0010 because those were, as I  
13 remember, they're a complete rewrite.

14 And so I thought that we had decided  
15 when it's complete rewrite the Board would  
16 give us the authorization to review those. We  
17 have not re-reviewed those, and to be honest  
18 with you, I haven't seen those new procedures  
19 show up in any dose reconstructions we're  
20 doing now because again we're trying to pick  
21 more of the full internal/external of what we  
22 might consider best estimate cases. So those  
23 procedures would not be used in those dose  
24 reconstructions.

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** I think that Wanda is taking a

1 note on that, and under the procedures review  
2 that may come up.

3 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** Yeah, and I  
4 believe I had mentioned that to Wanda, but it  
5 may be something we do want to look at.

6 **MS. MUNN:** Yeah, I believe we're okay with  
7 that, but I'll make a note to check it.

8 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** Okay, thank  
9 you.

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** Stu, if I say prior to the  
11 revision, I mean, I'm just a little, should I  
12 put rev numbers or...

13 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I don't have a strong  
14 opinion.

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** I think it's okay.

16 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I don't have a strong  
17 opinion about it.

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** I mean, we got in the fact  
19 that it's revised, and I think it's implicit  
20 that, the last sentence I know what you're  
21 saying, but I think it's implied that the  
22 revision wasn't in place at the time we  
23 reviewed. You know what I mean?

24 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah.

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** So I might just leave that

1 alone.

2 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** Anything else or are we on to  
4 number four?

5 (no response)

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, are we on to number  
7 four, Wanda? Is that okay?

8 **MS. MUNN:** Yes, I believe so.

9 **DR. BEHLING:** I guess I do have one comment  
10 here where the issue implies that the use of  
11 AP is necessarily a claimant favorable default  
12 approach. I don't see it that way. I mean,  
13 it's the best we can do, but it doesn't have  
14 to be claimant favorable. It would be  
15 claimant neutral if the exposure was, in fact,  
16 AP geometry, and it can be very un-claimant  
17 favorable if the exposure is anything other  
18 than that, especially APA geometry.

19 So the assumption that the surrogate  
20 use of AP as a default geometry is always  
21 claimant favorable is not true. It at best is  
22 accurate and at worse is very inaccurate.  
23 Consider the fact that you may have an  
24 exposure that's PA, in which case your badge  
25 will read an exit dose. And so all tissues on

1 the posterior side of that badge would be  
2 underestimated.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** What if I said the most likely  
4 conservative geometry --

5 **DR. BEHLING:** It's the most practical  
6 solution at the moment. And I'm not sure in  
7 truth, when I looked at the complexity, I  
8 realized we were not going to change that, and  
9 it's just an issue that we shouldn't even  
10 attempt to correct. But at this point in time  
11 an option that may have to default to an AP  
12 geometry and not necessarily classify as a  
13 claimant favorable --

14 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, I'd agree with that.  
15 I'd agree with your statement that it's not  
16 necessarily claimant favorable.

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** So how do we, can we edit that  
18 line in any way to -- I agree with everything  
19 that was said.

20 **DR. WADE:** Trying to change the word  
21 conservative?

22 **DR. BEHLING:** Yeah, I would certainly avoid  
23 the issue remains unresolved meaning that this  
24 is an area that --

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** Most practical?

1           **DR. BEHLING:** -- yeah, I think we have to  
2 realize we can't solve this problem, and that  
3 the practical solution is to default to an AP  
4 geometry assumption.

5           **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, the most practical  
6 geometry factor?

7           **DR. BEHLING:** Yes.

8           **MR. GRIFFON:** Will be applied?

9           **DR. BEHLING:** Yes.

10          **MR. GRIFFON:** Take out conservative.

11          **DR. BEHLING:** Yeah.

12          **MR. GRIFFON:** Because you're right, it's not

13 --

14          **DR. BEHLING:** And take out that issue of an  
15 unresolved because it won't be resolved.

16          **MR. GRIFFON:** People agree with that?

17          **MS. MUNN:** I'd like to hear the sentence.

18          **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, I'm just replacing  
19 conservative with practical. So has indicated  
20 that the most practical geometry factor will  
21 be applied. I can put AP.

22          **MS. MUNN:** Are you meaning to say, the issue  
23 is currently unresolved, semicolon, however?

24          **DR. BEHLING:** I don't think it will ever be  
25 resolved.

1           **DR. WADE:** You could take out in the  
2 interim. In the interim implies something is  
3 going to happen. Take out in the interim and  
4 the issue remains unresolved.

5           **MS. MUNN:** Semicolon.

6           **DR. WADE:** NIOSH has indicated that the most  
7 practical geometry factor will be applied.

8           **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

9           **MS. MUNN:** Sounds reasonable.

10          **MR. GRIFFON:** All right, I'm okay with that.

11                         Number five?

12          **MS. MUNN:** At the end of it I put a bunch of  
13 dots and said, and so? And therefore?

14          **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, I don't know. Someone  
15 else finish the sentence for me. I mean, I  
16 didn't want to really say much more.

17          **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, I didn't make any  
18 comments on this at all.

19          **MR. GRIFFON:** It's just a statement of fact.

20          **MR. HINNEFELD:** These have been really low  
21 profile. These are cases where theoretically  
22 the Department of Labor could go back to these  
23 claimants and ask for their money back. And  
24 these have been very low. The Department of  
25 Labor hasn't made an issue of it, hasn't beat

1 us up. In other words it's kind of a low  
2 profile kind of thing.

3 My only, I put a question mark by  
4 these thinking, well, is it so low profile  
5 that you want to make sure it doesn't, you  
6 know, not give the opportunity to raise it in  
7 a letter. Of course, that would then leave  
8 out clearly these findings were in the report.  
9 So I don't really have an opinion. I just  
10 wanted to make that comment.

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** They're in the report. I  
12 mean, I --

13 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, they are in the report  
14 --

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- can't imagine the  
16 Department of Labor going back and trying to -  
17 -

18 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, I think that the  
19 people I talk to and the people I know at  
20 Labor have no interest at all in doing that.  
21 I think that just like they're not their  
22 bosses, we're not our bosses ultimately.  
23 They're not their bosses ultimately.

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I know. I understand.  
25 The thing is we've often said that we have to

1 look at the compensable claims as well as the  
2 non-compensable ones, and this was, it came up  
3 in several of the cases. So I thought it was  
4 significant enough in this group of cases to  
5 mention in a summary, you know, a summary --

6 **DR. WADE:** It was certainly a significant  
7 finding. It's mentioned.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- conclusion. I didn't want  
9 to go any further than that, Wanda, when you  
10 ask, so? That's exactly why I didn't want to  
11 say anything more about it.

12 **DR. WADE:** The only so could be the obvious  
13 that NIOSH has been made aware of this.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** I mean, what's the current  
15 practice? Maybe we can just say NIOSH --

16 **DR. MAURO:** Isn't that, the whole series of  
17 AWEs special TBD-6000, -6001, all the  
18 appendices, doesn't that put in place the  
19 vehicle to do more realistic treatment of --

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** So maybe we can say that.  
21 Maybe we can say NIOSH has developed TIB-6000,  
22 -6001 to replace -- is that --

23 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, it didn't, it's not  
24 purely replace this but allows a --

25 **DR. MAURO:** More realistic --

1           **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- more realistic dose  
2 reconstruction for --

3           **DR. WADE:** We can say that?

4           **MR. GRIFFON:** We can say that.

5           **DR. WADE:** And then you've got your so.

6           **MR. GRIFFON:** Is it OTIB-6000?

7           **MR. HINNEFELD:** It's TBD.

8           **MS. MUNN:** 6000 and 6001.

9           **MR. GRIFFON:** 6000 and 6001 to allow for --  
10 help me out with those words.

11          **DR. MAURO:** A more realistic.

12          **MR. GRIFFON:** More realistic. All right, I  
13 may not have it perfectly, but NIOSH has  
14 developed TBD-6000 and -6001 to allow for a  
15 more realistic approach to this type of dose  
16 reconstruction case. So that completes it  
17 better.

18          **MS. MUNN:** I think that takes care of my and  
19 so.

20          **MR. GRIFFON:** Number six? Maybe we can roll  
21 five and six together. Is that what you guys  
22 were saying there?

23          **MS. MUNN:** Yeah, yeah.

24          **MR. GRIFFON:** It seems, because it's the  
25 same one, right?

1           **DR. BEHLING:** Well, in principle, not. I  
2 think when we wrote about the use of TIB-0004,  
3 we not only said is it inappropriate for  
4 compensable claims or non-compensable claims  
5 that should have been treated as non-  
6 compensable. But there was also the issue of  
7 assigning TIB-0004 to places like NUMEC and  
8 other places.

9           **MR. GRIFFON:** Actually, this so what that we  
10 just went through applies more to six than  
11 five, I think. Doesn't it or does it apply to  
12 both?

13           **DR. BEHLING:** TIB-0004 was intended to be  
14 used for facilities that are essentially a  
15 uranium processing facility and West Valley  
16 was another facility. And we said this is  
17 inappropriate, regardless if a case is  
18 compensable or non-compensable.

19           **DR. MAURO:** It almost was a filler until  
20 West Valley came out with its TBD and we were  
21 in a much better position to do a West Valley  
22 case. Almost like TIB-0004, it was used as a  
23 convenience to get through cases when, in  
24 fact, it was questionable whether TIB-0004 was  
25 ever intended to be applied to a set like

1 that, and that has since been remedied. Not  
2 only with TBD-6000, -6001 for the true AWE  
3 cases, but also the issuance of a large number  
4 of other site-point files that covered these  
5 other sites.

6 **MS. MUNN:** And compensability and site  
7 application just because we were both used to  
8 using the same OTIB in both cases. It's still  
9 two different things, correct?

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** What if I added on the end of  
11 this, NIOSH has developed TBD-6000 and -6001  
12 which include site-specific appendices, or  
13 which include a listing of --

14 **MR. HINNEFELD:** You could just call it, say  
15 site-specific technical documents.

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** Which includes --

17 **MR. HINNEFELD:** That would include those  
18 appendices. That would include site profiles  
19 for West Valley.

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** NIOSH has developed TBD-6000,  
21 -6001 which includes site-specific technical  
22 documents.

23 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Rather than be that specific  
24 I would say site-specific technical documents  
25 because that would include 6000, 6001's

1                   appendices, and it would also include the site  
2                   profiles for the sites where TIB-0004 was  
3                   inappropriately applied to.

4                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, but how does it, you  
5                   also made a modification, I thought, to say  
6                   don't use, only use this for this listed  
7                   sites, right?

8                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, yeah.

9                   **MR. GRIFFON:** So that was done in TIB-0004  
10                  that you put a listing of it's only  
11                  appropriate in four?

12                  **MR. HINNEFELD:** The list of appropriate  
13                  sites is in TIB-0004.

14                  **MR. GRIFFON:** So NIOSH has modified TIB-0004  
15                  to indicate -- or was that a modification or  
16                  was that already there?

17                  **MR. HINNEFELD:** I think it may have been  
18                  there at the start.

19                  **DR. MAURO:** It was in the beginning. That's  
20                  how we came to.

21                  **MR. GRIFFON:** So I mean your statement was  
22                  true but it doesn't really get at the point of  
23                  what happened, you know -- how did you modify  
24                  the process.

25                  **MR. HINNEFELD:** The more we describe it, the

1 more we highlight this stuff. I think if we  
2 just said that we have published technical  
3 documents, site-specific technical documents  
4 so that we don't, to remedy this or something  
5 like that you address everything that  
6 addresses all these other sites where they  
7 shouldn't have been used in the first place.  
8 It's a site issue.

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** NIOSH has now published site-  
10 specific technical documents to --

11 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Just to remedy this.

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- to remedy this issue.  
13 That's good enough for now anyway.

14 Can we take a comfort break at this  
15 point? Is that all right?

16 **MS. MUNN:** I think we should.

17 **DR. WADE:** For those of you on the phone,  
18 we're going to take a brief break. You can  
19 think five, ten, 15 minutes. I'm going to  
20 just mute the phone, and we'll open it back up  
21 when we're back in session. Thank you.

22 (Whereupon, a break was taken from 10:40  
23 a.m. until 10:55 a.m.)

24 **DR. WADE:** This is the Subcommittee  
25 Conference Room and we're about to begin. I

1 would ask if there are any Board members on  
2 the call to identify themselves. Are there  
3 any Board members?

4 (no response)

5 **DR. WADE:** We're about to begin. Kathy, are  
6 you with us?

7 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** I'm with you.

8 **DR. WADE:** Okay.

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** I think we're on to number  
10 seven in the conclusions. And here, one thing  
11 I had, Stu, was that X-X-X of the 40 were best  
12 estimate cases.

13 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** Then we go into do we want to  
15 define best estimates, I guess.

16 **MR. HINNEFELD:** How we want to do that. I  
17 can, well, I looked at full internal and  
18 external, and there are actually 33. I said  
19 37 awhile ago, but there are actually 33 of  
20 the 40.

21 **MR. SHARFI:** Maybe they shouldn't be called  
22 best estimates and just say full internal/full  
23 external.

24 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, if you want to make a  
25 judgment about best estimates, we can have

1           somebody do that. We could have Muttly here or  
2           somebody from the ORAU side look at the 40  
3           cases and make a judgment of which ones, maybe  
4           even provide some categorizations of them or  
5           maybe just look at the 33. They wouldn't have  
6           to look at all 40 because the seven of them  
7           clearly aren't. Look at the 33 and sort of  
8           categorize those that there is going to be a  
9           fairly large chunk will be site model types.  
10          And there'll be others where they're perhaps  
11          some overestimating or underestimating  
12          assumptions built in but not over --

13                 **MR. GRIFFON:** I was just going to say  
14                 ideally, I'd like to ask SC&A to do the same  
15                 thing, and hopefully, we get the same number,  
16                 but that might be worth -- something fairly  
17                 quick.

18                         Kathy, you can look at that, right?

19                 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** Yes, Mark, I  
20                 can do that. In fact, I was looking at the  
21                 fourth set. I keep, when I make a chart for  
22                 myself, I try to identify maximized, minimized  
23                 and what I would consider best estimate. And  
24                 I know in the fourth set I have two marked as  
25                 best estimates as identified by NIOSH.

1                   And NIOSH typically up front in your  
2                   summary, you discuss that this case was  
3                   performed using either overestimating  
4                   assumptions or you make the statement up front  
5                   in the summary that usually tells us what to  
6                   anticipate, whether this is a maximized,  
7                   minimized or best estimate. And so I use that  
8                   typically to determine what approach was  
9                   taken.

10                   Now, in the fourth set I do have to  
11                   say there was one Savannah River site case  
12                   that I believe it was indicated that it was an  
13                   overestimate, but I put best estimate with a  
14                   question mark behind it. And I think one of  
15                   the other things that I use to judge it is we  
16                   do have the external workbooks that use Monte  
17                   Carlo. And when those types of workbooks are  
18                   used, I consider those as best estimates.

19                   **MR. GRIFFON:** So the fourth set you had two  
20                   or three?

21                   **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** Originally two.

22                   **MR. GRIFFON:** And the fifth set?

23                   **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** I didn't get to  
24                   the fifth set.

25                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, okay. Well, we can do

1                   this by e-mail. I mean, I think we can plug  
2                   the number in, but hopefully we'll get a  
3                   number that NIOSH and SC&A agree on, and we  
4                   can plug it in here.

5                   **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** And I can  
6                   perhaps do that over lunch.

7                   **MR. GRIFFON:** I guess the bigger question is  
8                   the point being made in the conclusion here.

9                   **MS. MUNN:** I guess I have a little trouble  
10                  with the word questionable. And this says in  
11                  this case several questionable judgments were  
12                  made. I guess the reason I had a problem with  
13                  that is I'm trying to identify how and who  
14                  comes to the conclusion that these judgments  
15                  are questionable. How do we get to that  
16                  point?

17                  **MR. GRIFFON:** What about that several  
18                  judgments were made which may have impacted  
19                  the overall -- well, I guess --

20                  **MR. HINNEFELD:** I think if you said several  
21                  judgments and then explained in a following  
22                  sentence the importance of that. The fact  
23                  that these outcomes possibly relied on the  
24                  judgments that were made.

25                  **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, that's the key is the

1 outcome.

2 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I think if you take out  
3 questionable and put in another sentence, it  
4 would read --

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** And I say, impacted the  
6 overall dose, the reason, that wording's in  
7 there for a particular reason because we've  
8 always shied away from saying affected the  
9 POC. We can't really --

10 **MS. MUNN:** We still don't want to do that.

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- this is not DOL. DOL  
12 determines POC. So we've been down that path.

13 **MS. MUNN:** My question at the ^ was this was  
14 because question mark, question mark.

15 **DR. MAURO:** If I recall -- and, Kathy,  
16 correct me if I'm wrong -- this might be  
17 related to really a procedure issue. This has  
18 to do with OTIB-0033 where the dose  
19 reconstruction is being done based on  
20 assumptions on dust load, airborne  
21 radioactivity --

22 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** No.

23 **DR. MAURO:** No, this isn't that? Okay. My  
24 apologies.

25 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** I'm sorry,

1 John, I've not seen the roughs, but let me  
2 tell you what my thinking was here, and most  
3 of this is my wording. And the reason I used  
4 the word questionable is one of the more  
5 difficult things to determine -- I think most  
6 dose reconstructors will agree with this -- is  
7 we get records from the DOE, and it is very  
8 difficult at times based on these external  
9 dosimetry records to determine where that  
10 person worked throughout his employment.

11 And so we have to make certain  
12 judgments based on the records that we have.  
13 Sometimes we do have supporting documents from  
14 bioassay records, handwritten bioassay cards,  
15 that will place this person in a certain  
16 location. But we take the information that we  
17 have, and we have to make a judgment as to  
18 where this person worked.

19 And that along with some guidance and  
20 procedures -- I'm thinking again of the  
21 Savannah River site cases -- where in my  
22 judgment I would have said I believe this  
23 person was in areas where he had the potential  
24 to be exposed to neutron exposure, and NIOSH  
25 did not come to that same conclusion. And I

1           also said to myself based on what I'm seeing  
2           in the records and based on what I'm reading  
3           in the procedures, because I don't know, I'm  
4           going to give the benefit of the doubt to the  
5           claimant. And I'm going to assume, yes, for  
6           these years he was possibly in these areas,  
7           and he should have been given that neutron  
8           exposure.

9                         And I know there were several cases  
10           where NIOSH and I went back and forth several  
11           times. And I finally said we're going to have  
12           to agree to disagree on this one because I  
13           still cannot convince myself that I have to  
14           give this person the benefit of the doubt and  
15           I can't convince myself that he was not  
16           exposed in these neutron areas. And NIOSH did  
17           ultimately with those cases say, okay, we're  
18           going to go with you, and we're going to  
19           recalculate the doses, and they did follow  
20           through and do that.

21                        But that's why I used the word  
22           questionable. I guess we also had some cases  
23           in which some internal dosimetry, internal  
24           dosimetry is very, there's a whole lot of  
25           uncertainties with internal. And sometimes

1 with the solubility classes we might have  
2 selected what we would consider a more  
3 claimant favorable solubility class.

4 Also -- and Hans can speak to this --  
5 the issue of selecting a date of intake. You  
6 have a urine bioassay. You try to plot this  
7 information and look at it and make the best  
8 judgments you can make. In some cases my  
9 judgment and their judgment, I think, were a  
10 little bit different, and --

11 **DR. WADE:** Okay, Kathy, I think people have  
12 your point.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** We got the idea.

14 **DR. WADE:** Now they're going to have to work  
15 on the words.

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I think my sense, and,  
17 see, this is what I struggled with in this  
18 first, in that sentence is I'd rather say it  
19 this way because I think this is the point  
20 we're trying to make. In this set of cases  
21 several findings related to judgments were  
22 made which may have impacted the overall  
23 outcome of the case. And I stayed away from  
24 may have impacted the overall outcome of the  
25 case because I thought, I wasn't sure we

1 wanted to go down that path of POC, but that's  
2 what we're getting at here.

3 So how do we say that without saying  
4 it in those terms? I mean, you know, if I say  
5 which may have impacted on the overall dose,  
6 then I have Wanda saying, so? I mean, that's  
7 the problem with, with how you write this. So  
8 what? It impacted on the overall dose. The  
9 point is that it could have impacted on the  
10 decision. That's what we're trying to get at.  
11 How do we phrase that? I mean, I'm okay  
12 saying overall outcome of the case may have  
13 impacted the overall outcome of the case. But  
14 I don't know --

15 **MR. SHARFI:** So you're deleting the word  
16 questionable?

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I think we could just  
18 say findings related to judgments were made  
19 which may have impacted on the overall outcome  
20 of the case.

21 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I don't have any particular  
22 problem with that.

23 **DR. BEHLING:** Again, Kathy made reference to  
24 some of the Savannah River cases early on.  
25 They may not even be in this set, but it's

1 very, very difficult to overlook the fact that  
2 when you have multiple cases for the same site  
3 in the same set, and you review these cases,  
4 and you realize not all dose reconstructors  
5 think alike.

6 And I've always said I would love to  
7 see one very difficult case, let's say, be  
8 handed to ten different people, lock them in a  
9 room and says work these out and then let's  
10 compare notes and see how close you are and  
11 what assumptions were made. And there's  
12 clearly, without question, a certain amount of  
13 flexibility in the interpretation of guidance  
14 as it exists today.

15 Nothing is so absolute that 100 people  
16 will do the same thing each and every time.  
17 We know that. And so that the flexibility of  
18 guidance that involves some subjective  
19 decisions in the process leads you to question  
20 is it the luck of the draw in terms of the  
21 dose reconstructor that may, especially if the  
22 value approaches the magic marker of 50  
23 percent?

24 And clearly, it could be decided by  
25 the subjective interpretation on the part of

1 some of the dose reconstructors. There's no  
2 question about it. The question is how do we  
3 address that?

4 **MS. MUNN:** Well, we can't --

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I think we've discussed,  
6 we don't need to put all that in.

7 **DR. BEHLING:** This is not a perfect world.  
8 We know that.

9 **MS. MUNN:** Yeah, it can't be done, so we  
10 just --

11 **MR. SHARFI:** You might get ten different  
12 doses, but I would hope that we'd get all the  
13 same conclusion for most, in most cases.

14 **DR. BEHLING:** Well, what happens when you  
15 have all hovering around between 45 and 50?

16 **MR. HINNEFELD:** When you're --

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** When you're that close, yeah.

18 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, 45 is not really as  
19 close as it sounds. Forty-eight's pretty  
20 close.

21 **MR. SHARFI:** Yeah, 48, 49, sure.

22 **MS. MUNN:** I guess one of my only remaining  
23 questions here is, were these three cases that  
24 were called out here, the only three under  
25 consideration when we're talking about this

1 particular issue?

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** That's why it, I don't know if  
3 Kathy might be able to shed some light on  
4 that, but I think that is important in the  
5 context of the X-X-X that we have to put in,  
6 too, because I think there are only six or  
7 seven best estimate cases.

8 **MR. SHARFI:** These three are definitely best  
9 estimates?

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right. I think so. I don't  
11 know. I don't know.

12 **DR. BEHLING:** The issue is really one of  
13 also realizing that when you approach -- you  
14 may start out, a dose reconstructor may start  
15 out being handed a dose reconstruction that  
16 appears to be a maximized dose. And then he  
17 realizes that, oh my, this is, you know, we're  
18 giving away the kitchen sink here, and we're  
19 approaching 50 percent, so we better go back  
20 off.

21 And the first place we'll usually back  
22 off is those areas where we, for instance,  
23 used TIB-0008 or -0010 or a certain maximized  
24 that are so easily fixed and then leave in  
25 place other portions that are still maximized.

1                   And then you go back, and you run another  
2                   calculation and say, oh my god, we're still  
3                   too close. And so you back off and off and  
4                   off and off.

5                   And you make it to the point where a  
6                   dose reconstruction is 95 percent best  
7                   estimate with perhaps thrown in an  
8                   environmental dose in spite of the fact that  
9                   he was wearing a TLD. So you would say, well,  
10                  that's trivial stuff, but it's still one small  
11                  element of maximized dose where you could in  
12                  principle say, well, you were monitored for  
13                  external. You're not going to get  
14                  environmental dose.

15                  And so what you have is really a  
16                  continuum that goes from everything, from  
17                  everything is maximized to nearly everything  
18                  is best estimate with the exception of one or  
19                  two trivial items. And so it's almost  
20                  subjective to say this was a hundred percent.  
21                  There's some cases where every last millimeter  
22                  was taken away and you couldn't justify it,  
23                  but those are few.

24                  **MR. SHARFI:** Yeah, the majority of them are  
25                  the external's best estimate and the internal

1 was an overestimate or, because those are easy  
2 to --

3 **MS. MUNN:** To all intents and purposes in  
4 number seven we have a number of cases that we  
5 need to fill in there. And this last sentence  
6 needs to be reworked.

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** I reworked that last sentence  
8 I think, if that's, I mean, Stu is okay with  
9 that wording. I'll read it again, but also I  
10 would ask, maybe over lunch, Kathy, if you can  
11 answer that question that Wanda just posed is  
12 are these three cases in the last part the  
13 only ones that we found that fit into this  
14 group of findings. That's case 89, 91 and 67,  
15 and are they best estimate cases? That's  
16 another good question.

17 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** I'll look at  
18 that.

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** So we've got a busy lunch  
20 ahead of us.

21 But I rephrased, let me try the  
22 sentence again, that one sentence leading up  
23 to the last two items. In this set of cases  
24 several findings related to judgments were  
25 made which may have impacted the overall

1 outcome of the case. And I dropped the  
2 questionable. That's okay on that.

3 Okay, last two. I don't know if this  
4 is a similar CATI thing as you were talking  
5 about before, Stu.

6 **MR. HINNEFELD:** This is pretty much what I  
7 was -- well, this kind of relates to the fact  
8 that the dose reconstructions are not  
9 temporally, you know, the ones discussed here  
10 aren't necessarily later than the ones  
11 discussed earlier. And I think that, you  
12 know, I agree with everything that's said  
13 here, but I think that it's unfair to say that  
14 we're not doing that based on these reviews  
15 because from the time this has been identified  
16 we've been telling the contractor that CATI  
17 has to be addressed, and the dose  
18 reconstruction report has to describe  
19 everything that's described in the CATI. So I  
20 think for awhile this has been addressed. So  
21 that's why it concerns me to have this listed  
22 as an ongoing concern the way it is there.

23 **MS. MUNN:** Regarding the statement that,  
24 it's being --

25 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I mean, it could be couched

1                   that --

2                   **MS. MUNN:** -- it's been addressed and  
3 continues to be addressed as concerns develop,  
4 or are eliminated.

5                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, you were going to say  
6 could be couched --

7                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** It could be couched such  
8 that in these cases, if this was observed,  
9 that things mentioned in CATIs weren't  
10 completely addressed, but since these were  
11 done some time ago, that the current process  
12 insists that things mentioned in the CATI be  
13 addressed, something along those lines. I  
14 have a little problem with this being under  
15 ongoing concern.

16                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, ongoing concern, yeah.

17                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** I think it would be  
18 certainly as a finding result. If you're  
19 categorizing finding results, you could  
20 categorize it as a finding result, and then it  
21 would be similar to the TIB-0008 and -0010  
22 finding that there are a lot of these findings  
23 with a TIB-0008 and -0010, but that has been  
24 revised and so that shouldn't be happening any  
25 more.

1           **MR. GRIFFON:** Maybe we could just delete the  
2 ongoing concern and move it up to number  
3 eight, and then change the last sentence as  
4 well saying that instead of this concern was  
5 raised in the last report, put something to  
6 the effect that NIOSH has changed the -- help  
7 me with the words here --

8           **MR. HINNEFELD:** NIOSH currently addresses  
9 all CATI information in the dose  
10 reconstruction report.

11          **MR. GRIFFON:** NIOSH has indicated that  
12 because we haven't seen that, right?

13          **MR. HINNEFELD:** Okay, I'm not sure if you've  
14 --

15          **MR. GRIFFON:** It would be something like --

16          **MR. HINNEFELD:** In some of your newer  
17 reviews you may have actually, you may have  
18 actually seen that, but you wouldn't comment  
19 on it.

20          **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** This is Kathy  
21 Behling. In some of the newer reviews I am  
22 seeing much more time put into discussion of  
23 any radiological incidents that may have been  
24 mentioned by the claimant in the CATI portion.  
25 That's correct.

1           **DR. WADE:** But you can't make it a statement  
2 of fact. You can say NIOSH has reported or  
3 NIOSH has stated that it, something...

4           **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, I'll get that sentence  
5 and then delete the, this concern was raised  
6 in the last report. I don't think that adds  
7 anything anyway. And I'd just say we'll move  
8 it up to number eight instead of having it as  
9 an ongoing.

10          **MR. HINNEFELD:** That would suit me a lot  
11 better.

12          **MR. GRIFFON:** This was just because of the,  
13 it was formatted that way before. I think  
14 that's why it just stayed there. I have no  
15 other explanation for it.

16                   And then the last one which might just  
17 go to number nine. Yeah, I think maybe we'll  
18 just treat that as number nine.

19          **MR. HINNEFELD:** Sure.

20          **MS. MUNN:** I think that's reasonable.

21                   In these last two sentences begged the  
22 question of validation. Of course, we've run  
23 this one around the track in more venues than  
24 this Subcommittee. And how to validate when  
25 data is acceptable and when it is not is not a

1 definition I have ever heard proposed by  
2 anyone anywhere. When is enough enough seems  
3 to vary widely with not only the individual  
4 but with the perception of the source of the  
5 data.

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, that sentence I think is  
7 lifted from the last report, and also, I mean,  
8 you're correct, Wanda, although our procedures  
9 do say that the Board -- well, at least one of  
10 our procedures for SEC reviews says that the  
11 Board is going to look at this, not  
12 necessarily for dose reconstructions but for  
13 SECs.

14 **MS. MUNN:** So I guess the reason that  
15 bothered me was because if we have a mechanism  
16 in place for verifying and validating data,  
17 I'm not aware of it. Is there? I've  
18 certainly not seen anything. It's been the  
19 basis for many, many discussions and many,  
20 many of the Subcommittee --

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** I mean, you get into the --

22 **MS. MUNN:** -- so if we're saying we think  
23 everything ought to be validated and verified,  
24 then the question is by what standard?

25 **DR. MAURO:** Could I make a suggestion? In

1 terms of this particular finding it really  
2 goes back to the summary data. So in other  
3 words rather than take on the global issue of  
4 what constitutes validation verification and  
5 how far do you go, which is certainly a very  
6 important issue, but in the context of this  
7 comment really the problem is I think that  
8 very often in the records of a dose  
9 reconstruction -- Kathy, again, please correct  
10 me if I'm wrong -- there is summary level  
11 data.

12 And but also if you care to you can go  
13 back to the original data, the handwritten  
14 records for this worker that give you the  
15 breakdown by month or by film badge turnover  
16 which will allow you to convince yourself  
17 that, yes, the summary level data does, is or  
18 is not faithful to the highly granular data  
19 that makes up this person's records. And all  
20 I think is really being said here is that it's  
21 prudent to, when you're doing a dose  
22 reconstruction, to not just presume the  
23 summary level data is sufficient.

24 There is a certain series of steps  
25 that it would be prudent to take to convince

1           yourself that you have a full appreciation  
2           that the data have been summarized properly.  
3           But now that almost avoids this question of  
4           the term validation. Because the term  
5           validation verification has some very  
6           important meaning in a different venue.

7                        So I guess I would say that that term,  
8           validation, really doesn't apply here. It's  
9           really a matter of checking to confirm that  
10          the summary level data faithfully represents  
11          the detail data that stands behind it. Those  
12          kind of checks are important when you're doing  
13          a dose reconstruction.

14                   **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** This is Kathy  
15          Behling. Actually, in some situations the DOE  
16          records only include summary level data, and  
17          we don't get the exchange cycle data whether  
18          it be monthly or quarterly. And in some cases  
19          we'll get portions of these cycle data, but  
20          that's to imply that we don't always have that  
21          means of verifying all of the summary level  
22          data.

23                   **DR. BEHLING:** I think this statement, Kathy,  
24          comes out of the fact that on several  
25          occasions I looked at the summary data and

1           where we really referring to external  
2           dosimetry data, and you get a yearly output  
3           for shallow dose, deep dose, sometimes neutron  
4           doses if the person was exposed, and in some  
5           cases they even integrate tritium exposure  
6           with the external.

7                        So to get this one page that says,  
8           okay, this is for this year's employment da-  
9           da-da-da. And then you get also in many  
10          instances a detailed analysis of each wear  
11          period which may start out as weekly to  
12          monthly to quarterly. And I've looked at some  
13          of those and realized that if you tally up the  
14          individual dosimeter data against the annual  
15          data that you don't always get a match.

16                       And so obviously in some instances a  
17          case where we as auditors looked at the detail  
18          data, tallied up the numbers and concluded  
19          that the summary data was in error. And the  
20          only issue here is that should the dose  
21          reconstructor take the additional effort to  
22          verify if he's going to use the summary data  
23          to be sure that the summary data does in truth  
24          reflect the individual exposures as are  
25          available.

1           **MS. MUNN:** And does this automatically  
2 negate the use of any summary data if the raw  
3 data is not available. Now, these are --

4           **DR. BEHLING:** It's the best you can do --

5           **MS. MUNN:** I know it's the best you can do.

6           **DR. BEHLING:** -- if that's all there is.

7           **MR. HINNEFELD:** There's usually a way to  
8 deal with an annual total on an external dose.  
9 If you know or if you have a decent or even  
10 make a good approximation of the badge  
11 exchange, you just assume that all the dose  
12 was received in one badge exchange, and you  
13 give them missed dose for the others. And so  
14 that's the most conservative thing to do in  
15 that situation.

16                         There are cases though, there are  
17 cases where you get the detailed and the  
18 summary data, and they don't add up. There  
19 are a few, and I think in those instances we  
20 use the higher consistently.

21           **DR. MAURO:** Well, you've offered up a  
22 solution. Is that, in fact, in place? I'm  
23 not aware of it.

24           **MR. HINNEFELD:** I believe we've done, I  
25 mean, you see it occasionally on a Hanford

1 case. I don't remember seeing it very many  
2 places.

3 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** This is Kathy  
4 Behling. That is what you do. In fact, if  
5 you go into some of the workbooks, I'll often  
6 see the dose reconstructors, they will enter  
7 in red, data that, if they find data on the  
8 summary sheet, if the summary totals are  
9 higher than the actual data in the detailed  
10 records, they'll actually add a record to, so  
11 that they can sum everything up to what's in  
12 that summary record.

13 But, yes, they do use the highest when  
14 there's a -- and they typically do make a  
15 comparison. I'm thinking in terms of when  
16 some of the data is not available. But there  
17 are times where we see differences in the  
18 summary level and the detailed records, but  
19 generally, they do use the highest.

20 **MR. SHARFI:** Are you indicating that this is  
21 a problem or just a F-Y-I? I mean, are you  
22 finding DRs where we have summary and we're  
23 doing them, you feel they're doing them  
24 incorrectly or you're just indicating that  
25 this is a possible concern but you have not

1                   seen a problem yet? I don't get that from  
2                   this paragraph which is --

3                   **DR. BEHLING:** Well, we've seen it in both  
4                   directions, Mutty, and as I said, I personally  
5                   have looked at some where the detailed records  
6                   would suggest a much higher dose which was not  
7                   used because the person didn't invest the time  
8                   to go through the detailed records, tally them  
9                   up and realize that that dose would be higher  
10                  than the annual dose.

11                  **MR. SHARFI:** So you've seen cases where the  
12                  detailed, they used the annual summary --

13                  **DR. BEHLING:** Yes, and in lieu of --

14                  **MR. SHARFI:** -- and not too often that we  
15                  use the annual summary if we have details.  
16                  Usually we always default to the details and  
17                  add if we, if it doesn't come up to the annual  
18                  summary, you'd always go to the cycle data  
19                  before you'd use the annual summary.

20                  **MR. GRIFFON:** But, I mean, I think since I  
21                  drafted this in the last round of reviews, I  
22                  was also looking in the more global context  
23                  that you keep saying, well, if this doesn't  
24                  match, if the summary doesn't match the  
25                  details then we default to the more

1 conservative. If the summary doesn't match  
2 the details in a lot of cases, then I start to  
3 wonder, what is this mess I've got in front of  
4 me? Is this reality? Or is there a problem  
5 in the database? I mean, that's the question.

6 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, I think we would, too.  
7 From a site I think we would, too.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, that's the question that  
9 I've raised to NIOSH from the beginning of the  
10 project is that you've assumed all the  
11 electronic records were valid unless proven  
12 otherwise. And I guess I've been on the other  
13 side of that saying we want to, you know, and  
14 I think for years the public has been on the  
15 other side of that saying not all, I guess  
16 some people in the public have raised the  
17 question of the DOE records, and if you're  
18 just using the electronic records so that's  
19 the question, you know. There's different  
20 ways to treat it.

21 But we're still, not always but a lot  
22 of times, still dealing with database numbers  
23 that NIOSH has, and I mean, we as the Board  
24 end up going down this path on the SEC process  
25 sometimes. We don't necessarily have to say

1                   how to do this. I just want to see my, I  
2                   guess, my sort of reason for wording it this  
3                   way, and it's a little vague, but part of it  
4                   is that I think NIOSH needs to address this in  
5                   their program, do we need some V and V on all  
6                   of our data before we use it in the dose  
7                   reconstruction process? That's what I was  
8                   getting at.

9                   And the only way we're seeing it sort  
10                  of show up in the DR reviews is that we're  
11                  getting some mismatches or only relying on the  
12                  summary data or things like that. But the  
13                  question then underlying that is have you, has  
14                  NIOSH asked the question why. Why are these  
15                  inconsistent with these? Why are these and  
16                  have they -- not just for one case, but have  
17                  they done it systematically --

18                 **MR. HINNEFELD:** We have done it at some  
19                 sites.

20                 **MR. GRIFFON:** So you have done it --

21                 **MR. HINNEFELD:** We have done it at some  
22                 sites.

23                 **MR. GRIFFON:** So I guess that's why I was  
24                 phrasing it that way was that we brought this  
25                 up in the next to the last line I think is

1           fairly similar with our last report. So I  
2           think it gets a little further than what John  
3           was saying for data confirmation in my mind.  
4           That's why we left it as validation  
5           verification.

6           **DR. MAURO:** Can I offer up the issue, when  
7           you get into the realm of validation  
8           verification we ran into that as a big issue  
9           on Rocky, going back to the logbooks to see  
10          how much could we trust the data. We're in  
11          the middle of that process right now at the  
12          Nevada Test Site.

13                 And one of my concerns is that I guess  
14                 we don't really have any formalism. It's  
15                 almost like we work our way through. We  
16                 interview people. We look at some logbooks.  
17                 Along the way we use some judgment, have maybe  
18                 some statisticians come in in terms of  
19                 sampling the population of numbers. And in  
20                 the end collectively we say, okay, I think  
21                 we've looked at enough, and we could draw  
22                 certain conclusions.

23                 This is such a fundamental issue. In  
24                 fact, it goes to the heart of everything we  
25                 do. Perhaps we need to spend a bit more time

1 talking about how do you come at this problem  
2 and can there be some general rules or  
3 protocols developed for data validation  
4 verification or, unfortunately, is the nature  
5 of the beast such that it's so different from  
6 site to site that you have to deal with them  
7 and work with what you have and then on a  
8 site-by-site basis collectively use your  
9 judgment of what constitutes a good way to  
10 verify and validate.

11 I think that's where we are right now.  
12 We're doing that right now, for example, where  
13 we formulated for NTS. So I guess I'm just  
14 bringing this forward here. This is, when it  
15 comes down to it, this is where the rubber  
16 meets the road.

17 **MS. MUNN:** You're articulating my concern.

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** I think it's something we  
19 should ask NIOSH for. Do you have a  
20 standardized way of looking at this or is it  
21 sort of site specific or is there any, I don't  
22 know if there's anything proceduralized  
23 related to this.

24 **MR. CLAWSON:** Well, Mark, I think this is  
25 why you're voicing this in this letter. This

1 involves underlying -- and all of us on any  
2 work group, the question comes back to all of  
3 us. It's everything. Taking the best words  
4 is fine or whatever, but still it's an  
5 underlying problem.

6 **MS. MUNN:** Has to be there. Has to be in  
7 everything we do because it clearly is the  
8 bedrock of the decisions that have to be made.

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** Wanda, I think by bringing  
10 that up again maybe we can highlight this to  
11 NIOSH that this will sort of give them the  
12 impetus to give us a formal response on this.  
13 I think we should ask how are you doing this.

14 John, I know you're saying this is a  
15 good discussion to have, but I think NIOSH has  
16 to initiate it for us and then we may ask SC&A  
17 to review how they're looking at this. But I  
18 think certainly NIOSH would take the first  
19 crack at it. Stu said at some sites they have  
20 done some V and V.

21 **MR. HINNEFELD:** We have --

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** So how has it been done and I  
23 think it might be --

24 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, we've gone to some  
25 sites because we didn't feel like what they

1 gave us was what they, what they told us it  
2 was was what it was. So we've gone back with  
3 some like data capture stuff and things like  
4 that. But that's kind of like a site specific  
5 kind of identification, and it wasn't based on  
6 a particular set of criteria that said, okay,  
7 these guys didn't meet the criteria that we  
8 had established, and therefore, we're going to  
9 go do this.

10 It was just kind of because, well,  
11 this doesn't seem kosher, doesn't seem like  
12 we're getting what they said they're sending  
13 us. So we've done some of that, but we  
14 haven't, I would be hard pressed to tell you  
15 today a NIOSH position on this. And so I'm  
16 making my note here, first note I've made for  
17 myself, to go back to the folks at the office  
18 and say when this comes out, regardless of  
19 what the Secretary does with this, certainly  
20 the Subcommittee and quite likely the Board is  
21 interested in some discussion along these  
22 lines.

23 And so it may behoove us to prepare in  
24 terms of what we mean. I believe the law  
25 requires the Department of Energy to provide



1 comment upon in its oversight responsibility.  
2 The fix is NIOSH's when it comes to it, and  
3 then if that involves more formal process,  
4 then NIOSH can undertake that process within a  
5 public forum if that makes any sense.

6 This has come up on the issues of  
7 surrogate data. It's come up on the issues of  
8 SEC rules of procedure. They fall around the  
9 same issue.

10 **MS. MUNN:** Everywhere.

11 **DR. WADE:** The starting point has to be the  
12 rules in place.

13 **MS. MUNN:** So it still seems that this  
14 wording is close but doesn't quite get to it.  
15 Does that --

16 **DR. MAURO:** Can I speak? My thought is --

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** I was just trying to look at  
18 possible edits and every time I go around I  
19 don't know. The next to last sentence is the  
20 only one I was trying to maybe work with to  
21 soften a little instead of saying should be  
22 documented within the DR reports. I don't  
23 know. But every time I try to come up with a  
24 way to rephrase I don't think it's any better.

25 **MS. MUNN:** Have we really said that we think

1 that documentation needs to occur in the DR  
2 reports, in the individual DR reports?

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, and that's what I'm  
4 wondering is I'm saying it there so I don't  
5 know if we said it in the last letter. That's  
6 a good question.

7 **MS. MUNN:** Well, and I don't know that we  
8 said it in the Board. We've talked a lot  
9 about V and V, but we have not, I don't know  
10 if we have said in each dose reconstruction we  
11 want a validation proof of some sort.

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** No, but this doesn't say that.  
13 That says that a reference to how the data for  
14 that site, for instance, was validated. I  
15 think that would be, you know. That's what I  
16 kind of understood that as was that data used  
17 for the Hanford dose reconstruction, you know,  
18 validation is a methodology for validating the  
19 data used in the Hanford dose reconstruction  
20 is included in TBD da-da-da-da-da, something  
21 like that. I don't expect that they in each  
22 DR they say we validated your individual data  
23 in the following method. I mean, it's a sort  
24 of a site thing.

25 **DR. MAURO:** Isn't it that though you're

1           trying to do two things in this and maybe if  
2           you do that's fine, but when I read this it  
3           seems to me the primary emphasis is on the  
4           summary level data and whether or not  
5           reviewing and using the summary level data is  
6           sufficient and the need to go behind the  
7           summary level data to make better use of it.  
8           And it sounds like you have a remedy that may  
9           or may not --

10           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, ^ do that in every  
11           case. I believe that's what we intended to  
12           do, but I'm not absolutely sure. I think we  
13           do.

14           **DR. MAURO:** But at the same time and the  
15           same thing you're using as a pointer and  
16           saying, well, listen, they didn't say, well,  
17           we're going to leave that, and we're going to  
18           now only talk about, even if you do have the  
19           detailed data sitting behind the summary level  
20           data, what you're saying is even then there's  
21           an obligation on the part of NIOSH to say  
22           something to the effect of the validity --

23           **MR. GRIFFON:** I guess the pointer is when  
24           the summary data didn't agree with the --

25           **DR. MAURO:** That would be one pointer --

1           **MR. GRIFFON:** -- that's a pointer to the  
2 fact that how do you know the validity of the  
3 overall dataset. I mean, that's what I was  
4 using as the pointer. So I don't think  
5 they're different --

6           **DR. MAURO:** Okay, I understand.

7           **MR. GRIFFON:** -- conclusions. That's why I  
8 was leaning to that one there.

9           **DR. WADE:** ^ to the ^ issue you could end  
10 the sentence by saying that dose estimates is  
11 verified, validated and should be addressed,  
12 period. The Board has asked NIOSH to make a  
13 presentation on this topic, or something. And  
14 you could point this out to NIOSH and ask  
15 NIOSH to come forward and address the issue.

16           **MR. GRIFFON:** We haven't asked them yet, but  
17 I guess we could before we...

18                         In the last report, Wanda, that  
19 sentence was the same. I just copied it.

20           **MS. MUNN:** Yeah, but --

21           **MR. GRIFFON:** So we, I mean, I know you're  
22 saying we haven't discussed it on the Board  
23 but we sent a letter to the Secretary that  
24 says that very sentence.

25           **MS. MUNN:** I just wanted to continue a

1 pattern we had established earlier in this  
2 letter indicating that there is movement, that  
3 we're not still in the same place we were when  
4 we sent the last report. We're still moving.

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** But that could be construed as  
6 spin as well. I mean, I don't know that I see  
7 movement in this area so, you know, at some  
8 point you have to say what is, is. Nobody's  
9 validating as far as I can, I mean, there  
10 might be some cases that Stu's mentioned here,  
11 but I mean, I see mostly when we go to  
12 validate or verify it comes to an SEC comes  
13 before the Board, and then we have to go down  
14 that path.

15 So I'm saying it would help a lot if  
16 some of this was done up front. The SEC  
17 reviews might go a little smoother as well if  
18 some of this work was done. That's my point,  
19 but I mean, I guess I'm willing to say like  
20 what Lew said is that the Board has asked  
21 NIOSH to present on this topic or something  
22 like that, you know soften it a little, but I  
23 don't think much else has changed on that  
24 front.

25 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I hate to say nothing's

1 changed. I mean, in the more recent site  
2 profile -- Mutty reminded me of this -- in the  
3 more recent profiles, for instance, there's  
4 more effort involved in evaluating quality of  
5 this data, and are there certain time periods  
6 when you know for sure they didn't monitor for  
7 certain things.

8 So you know you're going to have, you  
9 know, those gaps are going to be there and is  
10 there a way to account for it. Or if there's  
11 a particular, I know some profiles say don't  
12 use the reported neutron doses because it was  
13 NTA film, and based on this work location it's  
14 no good. So some of the site profiles say  
15 that. So there's some work that's been done.  
16 It's not like nothing has been done.

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** Maybe we can delete that last  
18 sentence. That would maybe address a little  
19 bit of Wanda's concern that we're not just  
20 stagnant in this, you know, say this concern  
21 was, delete that and then say that the Board  
22 has asked NIOSH to present or to give an  
23 overview on their approach for validation  
24 verification.

25 **MS. MUNN:** Have we done that, the Board?

1           **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, I guess we're asking now  
2 and then we can put it in the letter.

3           **DR. WADE:** The Board can address that in  
4 April and then formally ask --

5           **MR. GRIFFON:** Or the Board intends on  
6 requesting NIOSH --

7           **DR. WADE:** Well, if you did, the Board's  
8 going to approve this letter in April so you  
9 could have it. It could be done at the same  
10 time.

11           **MR. GRIFFON:** At the same time kind of.  
12 It's a little awkward, but, yeah.

13           **MS. MUNN:** But I see no problem in that. My  
14 only other request would be that at the very  
15 first sentence that we might take out the word  
16 apparent. That's another one of those  
17 gotchas. In several cases that ^ summary  
18 data. In several cases in this set summary  
19 data such as blah-blah-blah.

20           **MR. GRIFFON:** So how did you want to  
21 rephrase that? I'm sorry.

22           **MS. MUNN:** Just in several cases of this set  
23 summary data such as --

24           **MR. GRIFFON:** That's fine. That's fine.

25           **MS. MUNN:** -- and in the summary reports

1 provided. I'm never sure what several means,  
2 whether it means more than two or less than a  
3 dozen.

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I think that's right.  
5 And then the last sentence I put in the Board  
6 has requested that NIOSH give an overview of  
7 their approach to data validation and  
8 verification on, I guess a presentation or,  
9 you know.

10 **DR. WADE:** I'm sure NIOSH would relish the  
11 opportunity.

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** That one paragraph, maybe we  
13 can work on some wording over the break, going  
14 back to that first one we discussed with the  
15 CATI, yeah, conclusion number one there. I  
16 think we were struggling with that, and I'm  
17 willing to look at that over lunch and try to  
18 come back and offer some words. And maybe  
19 I'll sit with Wanda and others and try to  
20 wordsmith that a little bit.

21 But are there any other -- that's the  
22 end of the letter. I've got down most of what  
23 was said. My hope is to, and I think if I --  
24 let me ask a process question from Lew. If I  
25 get all of our edits from right now and

1 possible edits over the lunch time just on  
2 that one item, can I re-circulate this? I  
3 mean, I guess what I'm looking for is, is the  
4 Subcommittee prepared to offer this to the  
5 full Board for a vote?

6 **DR. WADE:** It's up to the three members  
7 here.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** And can we do that if we vote  
9 today on the overall substance, and then by e-  
10 mail I can send out the final version and make  
11 sure there's no, as long as there's no  
12 concerns about it, then we can assume we don't  
13 have to re-vote, right?

14 **DR. WADE:** Correct. I think if you can get  
15 hard copy to the Subcommittee members this  
16 afternoon to consider, then they can vote  
17 their will on that. If there's a majority  
18 decision by the Subcommittee, then you can  
19 bring that to the full Board for  
20 consideration.

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** That's what I'd like to do.

22 I was going to say we can look at the  
23 tenth set, but it might be a good point to  
24 take lunch now if that's all right.

25 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** Mark, excuse

1 me. This is Kathy Behling. Before we leave  
2 this subject I just wanted while we were  
3 talking here I did go back to the fourth and  
4 fifth sets, and at least from SC&A's point of  
5 view, I have down two cases from the fourth  
6 set were considered best estimates, and I  
7 believe NIOSH will hopefully come to that same  
8 conclusion. Although as I said there was one  
9 that I questioned, I felt really was a best  
10 estimate as opposed to a maximizing case.

11 And for the fifth set there were six  
12 best estimates. And again there was one case  
13 that SC&A felt, although it was considered by  
14 NIOSH at least, we felt it was considered by  
15 NIOSH as being a maximizing case, we thought  
16 it sort of fit into the best estimate  
17 category. So I would say there's eight total  
18 of these 40 that are best estimates. Now  
19 obviously, NIOSH has to confirm that. And  
20 when we talked back on these judgment issues,  
21 all three of the cases that I identified  
22 there, they did fall into the best estimate  
23 category.

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay. And were there any  
25 other, maybe you can look at over lunch if you

1 haven't looked into this one, were there any  
2 other cases where this assumption or judgment  
3 question came up?

4 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** I looked a  
5 little bit into that, and there were several  
6 cases, and again, we're just talking about a  
7 handful here of these best estimates. I did  
8 take notice in one particular case. I  
9 initially questioned the neutron issue;  
10 however, after getting a better explanation  
11 from NIOSH as to why they decided the way they  
12 did, I looked at the record. Then I agreed  
13 with them. And with regard to the internal, I  
14 did not do a lot of research on that.

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** So we'll leave it as three of  
16 eight, three cases of these eight. But I'm  
17 also going to ask NIOSH to maybe look and see  
18 how many they think are best estimates. It  
19 would be nice if we came to the same number.  
20 But we'll leave that as a tentative eight  
21 right now for total number of cases.

22 **DR. WADE:** Just before lunch, Mark, just on  
23 the record I would ask Stu since he represents  
24 NIOSH if there are any additional reactions or  
25 opinions you'd like to put forward at this

1 point, Stu. I mean, you've been participating  
2 as we go.

3 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I think anything I've had to  
4 say about this I've said. I think maybe this  
5 may not be a majority opinion at OCAS, but I  
6 think the review is a valuable tool for us to  
7 use in our work continuing going forward. So  
8 I have no, other than that I think it provides  
9 a valuable service to the program, to us in  
10 our efforts.

11 **DR. WADE:** Yeah, by definition audits are  
12 interesting processes. By nature they really  
13 have to focus on errors and mistakes, and  
14 that's what they're there to do. And I think  
15 from my observation the process has been  
16 extremely professional and positive and is  
17 towards eventually serving the people we serve  
18 who are the claimants and petitioners.

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** And I think all the input  
20 today was good, too. I think there were some  
21 adjectives that didn't belong there, and so  
22 this was worthwhile to --

23 **DR. BEHLING:** I have one more issue on the  
24 issue of subjectivity, and I don't know if  
25 we're going to get into that when we talk

1           about the fourth set and finalizing. But I  
2           think in that particular set it turned out to  
3           be one of the best estimate cases was the  
4           issue of assigning a date of intake for a  
5           series of high urinary exposures.

6                         And I would like to say this, based on  
7           guidance documents if you had a dose  
8           reconstructor who would say, okay, we're going  
9           to assume that the intake for an episodic  
10          event or at least this is their judgment to  
11          say this was an episodic event was midway  
12          between the previous bioassay and the one that  
13          gave that high value. He would be very much  
14          in agreement with existing documents, or  
15          guidance documents, that would allow you to do  
16          that.

17                        As it turned out the dose  
18          reconstructor in this case decided that in  
19          most instances there was a whole bunch of  
20          them, five, six different instances, where he  
21          assigned the intake date as the day before or  
22          two days before which would certainly minimize  
23          the potential intake using the bioassay data  
24          and back-fitting the inhalation quantity. And  
25          when we raise that as an issue, I think

1           everybody looked at it and then said, well,  
2           let's figure out if this is really something  
3           that we can live with.

4                   And what they end up doing is saying,  
5           well, if, in fact, the assumption of a type F,  
6           I mean Type S, for solubility were to have  
7           been correct and been used at the midway  
8           point, then the subsequent bioassay would  
9           yield yet a dose that was not consistent with  
10          the real dose. And on that basis, they  
11          justified the assumption that the intake could  
12          have taken place the day before or two days  
13          because it fit the data.

14                   The alternative would have been to say  
15          instead of Type-S, we could have used Type-M,  
16          we could have also used the midway point but  
17          not both. Now the question comes into play,  
18          and this is a hypothetical question, I  
19          understand the logic and the question is was  
20          that known at the time. And, for instance,  
21          would another dose reconstructor who would  
22          have said I'm going to default to two claimant  
23          favorable assumptions, a midway point and an  
24          insoluble value for the intake which would  
25          have raised the intake by a huge order and

1 raised that POC value way above 50 percent  
2 mark.

3 Now as it turns out, NIOSH can justify  
4 its final decision based on the additional  
5 calculation that says, well, if we assume, if  
6 we continue to assume the Type-S but move the  
7 point of intake midway between the previous  
8 one and this one, we would end up with a value  
9 that is inconsistent with yet a third data  
10 point that would show a value that is much,  
11 much higher than the one we observed, so  
12 therefore, we're correct.

13 The question really is was this done  
14 and was it just good fortune for NIOSH to be  
15 able to justify -- and I agree with that  
16 decision now -- but was it done in time and  
17 would, for instance, another dose  
18 reconstructor who would have said, well, you  
19 know, the dose reconstruction guidance  
20 documents allow me to take the midpoint when  
21 you don't know, and still also assume a  
22 claimant favorable solubility and end up with  
23 a different number. That's the dilemma here.

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I mean we've talked  
25 about this case at length, but I think if

1 nothing else, it highlights something that we  
2 might want to pay attention to in future  
3 cases. I guess the biggest concern there  
4 would be maybe consistency of decision making.

5 **DR. BEHLING:** Yeah, and this is where I  
6 always say if you have multiple dose  
7 reconstructors, you might have somebody that's  
8 very claimant favorable --

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, but I also think --

10 **DR. BEHLING:** -- and defaulted to claimant  
11 favorable assumptions.

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** But I also think that on these  
13 closer cases you have a higher level of  
14 review, right? I think built in.

15 **MR. HINNEFELD:** And I think what normally  
16 happens on a case where you have, where the  
17 dose reconstruction actually uses multiple  
18 intakes and does a fit when you have multiple  
19 intakes and multiple acute intakes, if I'm not  
20 mistaken, the regime -- if it comes out close  
21 -- the regime is going to be the one that  
22 provides essentially the highest dose to the  
23 target organ that fits the bioassay data, all  
24 the bioassay data.

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** That better fits it, yeah.

1           **MR. FARVER:** One point I want to bring up is  
2           once you start deviating from a midpoint  
3           assumption that's documented or let's say  
4           we'll assume a chronic over the employment  
5           period, once you get into this best fit, best  
6           visual fit area, there doesn't seem to be an  
7           objective way to determine what is the best  
8           fit.

9           **MR. GRIFFON:** I guess that's the question  
10          we're raising is that from doing internal dose  
11          we all know that it's as much art as science,  
12          and then if you get, you know, we don't want  
13          to be in a position where it depends on who  
14          you get if you get over 50 or slightly under  
15          50. So the program has to be able to handle  
16          that.

17          **MR. FARVER:** And I think that's something  
18          they could work on whether it's minimizing the  
19          errors, whether it's defaulting to the  
20          simplest model or something like that. You  
21          need some kind of objective method that you  
22          say, yes, this is how we did it. We  
23          determined that this is the value that we're  
24          basing it on. There needs to be less subject.

25          **MR. SHARFI:** I think the problem with the

1 specific case we're talking about was the  
2 documentation of the thought process in the DR  
3 --

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** That's true, too, and we  
5 brought that --

6 **MR. SHARFI:** -- not the assessment but the,  
7 how well they explained what their thought  
8 process was. And we have something that tried  
9 to address better now is documenting our  
10 thought process better in DRs.

11 **DR. WADE:** I think Brad would like to speak.

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** Because that came up a lot.

13 **MR. CLAWSON:** I realize everything's going  
14 this, and I want to compliment NIOSH and SC&A  
15 and how they handle a lot of this. I go  
16 through a lot of peer reviews on me, and one  
17 of the things that is always mentioned to me  
18 is this is to make it better. And I  
19 appreciate the wordsmithing because I didn't  
20 see a lot of that stuff in there, but I'm not  
21 very good at that stuff.

22 But I hope that nobody ever takes this  
23 as that it's shortcomings that we hope that we  
24 can strengthen and go from there. Because we  
25 also have other people depending on us to be

1           able to do that.

2           **DR. WADE:** To sort of end on a high point.

3           **MR. GRIFFON:** That's a good way to wrap it  
4 up.

5           **DR. WADE:** Well, to end on a high point. I  
6 mean your function is to advise the Secretary  
7 HHS on the scientific validity and quality of  
8 dose reconstruction efforts performed under  
9 this program. That's certainly what you're  
10 doing.

11          **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, on that note why don't  
12 we take our lunch break and reconvene at one  
13 o'clock. Is that all right?

14          **DR. WADE:** We're going to break the phone  
15 line now, and we'll dial back in just before  
16 one or when we assemble in sufficient numbers  
17 to warrant your participation.

18                 (Whereupon, a break for lunch was taken at  
19 12:00 p.m. and the meeting resumed at 1:00  
20 p.m.)

21          **MR. GRIFFON:** This is Mark Griffon back with  
22 the, I'd like to go back to the letter for the  
23 fourth and fifth set cases just for a few  
24 minutes, and hopefully we can wrap this up and  
25 then move on to the tenth set case selection.

1                   Looking at the language over lunch a  
2 little bit, I'd like to go through the letter  
3 from the top and kind of just review the  
4 suggested changes that we made during this  
5 meeting. Looking at the first page, the  
6 paragraph right before the summary of  
7 findings, and we deleted, we took out a few  
8 words. We deleted, at the end of the first  
9 sentence we deleted "much like the first sixty  
10 cases". And we deleted "some representative",  
11 I think was the big one.

12                   There's another line in here that I  
13 have that I don't think I quite finished. It  
14 was after the second full sentence. It says,  
15 "the forty cases covered in this report were  
16 selected from a pool of 8120 cases which have  
17 been adjudicated and were therefore available  
18 for Board review." And I was going to add a  
19 sentence in here to say the cases reviewed had  
20 a DR completion date ranging from blank to  
21 blank and then let NIOSH give us those dates.

22                   **MS. MUNN:** That would probably be a good  
23 idea to put it in context.

24                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, that was suggested, and  
25 I just didn't get all the words down during

1 the meeting, but I got the thoughts captured.  
2 So I'll leave a placeholder for the dates then  
3 I'll add that sentence in.

4 Moving down to the end of that  
5 paragraph we edited it to say that, "However,  
6 it should be noted that this group of cases  
7 did include five cases of POCs between 45 and  
8 50 percent." Going on to page three, the  
9 first conclusion.

10 And this is one we wordsmithed a  
11 little over the lunch break. So now the front  
12 part of the paragraph has been changed quite a  
13 bit. I'll read the first, the first sentence  
14 is the only thing that's been changed, and now  
15 it reads like this.

16 "After reviewing cases 61 through 100,  
17 it is apparent that the DR reports that NIOSH  
18 provides to the claimants and the auditor need  
19 to be reformatted and expanded to include more  
20 specific information about the claim and an  
21 auditable trail which identifies the origin of  
22 each line of the dose input tables used for  
23 IREP," parentheses, and the rest continues as  
24 it was. So we modified that first sentence  
25 fairly significantly.

1                   We took out the specific reference to  
2                   the not including information provided in the  
3                   CATI. At the end of the paragraph added a  
4                   sentence to say, "NIOSH has indicated that  
5                   some of these changes have already been made  
6                   to the template that was used at the time of  
7                   this review." I think that's worded clearly  
8                   enough. Even though the DR report hasn't been  
9                   completely reformatted some changes have  
10                  already been put in place since our review.

11                  Conclusion two, we changed the  
12                  sentence about two-thirds of the way down the  
13                  paragraph. We deleted, "The Board has not yet  
14                  received this report." Oh, no, that's later.  
15                  Anyway, we have a sentence in the middle  
16                  there. I think people will remember it. It's  
17                  really the workbook stuff. "Findings  
18                  associated with the use of workbooks and  
19                  associated guidance in this early phase in the  
20                  use of the workbooks accounted for a high  
21                  percentage of findings." So I think we  
22                  discussed that one quite a bit.

23                  At the end of that paragraph I added  
24                  on a sentence to say that -- oh, this is where  
25                  we deleted, "The Board has not yet received

1           this report." We changed that to say, "NIOSH  
2           is planning on reporting to the Board on this  
3           issue in the April 2008 Board meeting."

4                       Number three, I think the only edit  
5           was the first sentence. "SC&A identified  
6           several cases where there were problems with  
7           the use of procedures, comma, many of which  
8           were associated with TIB-0008 and TIB-0010."

9                       Going on to number four, the second  
10          sentence, "This issue remains unresolved.  
11          NIOSH has indicated that the most practical  
12          geometry factor will be applied." And we took  
13          out conservative.

14                      Looking at number five, I added on a  
15          sentence at the end to say, "NIOSH has  
16          developed TBD-6000 and -6001 to allow for a  
17          more realistic approach to this type of dose  
18          reconstruction case."

19                      Number six, similarly we added on a  
20          sentence at the end to say, "NIOSH has now  
21          published site-specific technical documents to  
22          remedy this issue."

23                      Then number seven, we have this  
24          question of the number of cases of best  
25          estimates. Kathy provided eight. We're going

1 to have NIOSH just go through that same  
2 process and hopefully will come up with the  
3 same number. The sentence after the number of  
4 cases there has been modified to say, "in this  
5 set of cases several findings related to  
6 judgments were made which may have impacted  
7 the overall outcome of the case including,"  
8 and we have the examples.

9 Number eight, we added on at the end  
10 of that a sentence to say, "NIOSH has stated  
11 that the current dose reconstructions address  
12 all information provided in the CATI." And  
13 again, I phrased that as NIOSH has stated that  
14 because we haven't really reviewed that.

15 And the last one, number nine, has  
16 been edited, the first part. Instead of "it  
17 was apparent," we have, "in several cases of  
18 this set summary data," and then parentheses.  
19 Then it continues, and then at the end of that  
20 we have, "The Board has requested that NIOSH  
21 provide an overview of their approach to data  
22 validation and verification."

23 That's all of our edits. Now what I  
24 was going to ask is if we can, as a  
25 Subcommittee if we agree, if we can come to

1 agreement on this letter. I don't know that  
2 we have to make a motion, do we?

3 **DR. WADE:** No.

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** It would just be the sense of  
5 the Subcommittee, right? So if we are in  
6 agreement, we can bring this to the full Board  
7 meeting in April. I'll try to get those  
8 numbers added in, and I'll accept these  
9 changes, circulate it to you guys. But  
10 basically, it will stay this way. If there's  
11 any major change, obviously, we, you know.

12 **MS. MUNN:** This looks like an appropriate  
13 thing for us to do I think. If we'll consider  
14 any problems after we see the revised letter  
15 and everyone on the Subcommittee has had an  
16 opportunity to look at it, if there's a real  
17 problem, we could always have another, a  
18 teleconference.

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, and it would have to  
20 come before the full Board anyway.

21 **MS. MUNN:** Yes, yes.

22 **MR. GRIFFON:** Everybody will get an  
23 opportunity there.

24 **MR. CLAWSON:** I have no problems with it. I  
25 think it'd be good, but you're going to fill

1 in the numbers and you'll get all that stuff  
2 together.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I'll work with Stu and  
4 with Kathy Behling.

5 **DR. WADE:** Now, for the record you have a  
6 majority opinion of the Subcommittee as its  
7 configured today, and I think that needs to go  
8 forward. I don't know that you'll have the  
9 opportunity for Subcommittee members who are  
10 not here to vote on this because we will not  
11 have a noticed meeting of the Subcommittee  
12 before the Board meeting.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

14 **DR. WADE:** I think you can bring it as the  
15 sense of the Subcommittee as it was configured  
16 here. Other members of the Subcommittee will  
17 have an opportunity to comment as they vote as  
18 Board members.

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** I think that's fine. We can  
20 bring it as the sense of the Subcommittee, and  
21 we'll note who was here.

22 **DR. WADE:** And just for Ray's record, it's  
23 Griffon, Munn and Clawson, present. No one  
24 else is present.

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** No one's on the phone?

1           **DR. WADE:** Any other Subcommittee members  
2 present on the phone?

3           (no response)

4           **MR. GRIFFON:** I think some people might be  
5 in Nevada, too. I think Mike Gibson, maybe  
6 he's in Nevada.

7                       Okay, so we'll close on that item if  
8 that's okay.

9           **DR. WADE:** Well done.

10           **TENTH SET OF CASES SELECTION**

11           **MR. GRIFFON:** And then moving on to the  
12 tenth set of cases. Now, did everyone get the  
13 matrices? We had them at the last meeting,  
14 and I think Stu said they're the same set of  
15 cases.

16           **DR. WADE:** I've given hard copies to the two  
17 Subcommittee members who are here.

18           **MR. GRIFFON:** Good, good. Now, remember we  
19 have this two-step process that we're going to  
20 go through so our intent is, I think, to get  
21 20 or 20-some cases out of this. But I think  
22 we want to shoot for more like 40 or more, and  
23 then Stu's going to give us a more in-depth  
24 breakout on those 40 to be ready for the  
25 Advisory Board.

1                   Now we won't have a Subcommittee  
2 meeting at this Advisory Board, right?

3           **DR. WADE:** You could do your business as a  
4 full Board.

5           **MR. HINNEFELD:** There will probably be a  
6 Subcommittee report period, a working group  
7 and Subcommittee report.

8           **MR. GRIFFON:** So we can just, and I think I  
9 relayed that to Christine that we could do  
10 this during the report basically. So we'll  
11 have narrowed it down, and then we can have  
12 discussion on this at the report or at another  
13 appropriate time with the full Board.

14                   The only thing I would say for our  
15 business today is that when I went through  
16 these, I tried to select, if I look at the  
17 full internal and external, I'd ask, or at  
18 least my opinion would be to start from the  
19 back because if you notice the date approved,  
20 it goes from the earliest date, 5/1/03, to the  
21 latest date is on the last page, page 18.

22                   So I went through the matrix kind of  
23 in reverse order when I looked at selecting  
24 these cases.

25           **MS. MUNN:** And your specific criteria, other

1 than date was what?

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** No specific criteria, all the  
3 ones we've considered before, POC, sites we  
4 haven't seen before, years of work, I mean, no  
5 specific criteria other than what we've  
6 discussed before.

7 **MS. MUNN:** So we'll start with 672.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** Page 18.

9 **MS. MUNN:** And work forward.

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right. On that page I can  
11 start. I had 667 and 666 as possibilities.  
12 Again, these are all possibilities. I expect  
13 we'll have more than 20, and then we can, you  
14 know.

15 **MR. CLAWSON:** Which ones are you suggesting  
16 again?

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** Sixty-six and sixty-seven, 666  
18 and 667. I don't think we've done this Hooker  
19 Electrochemical before, have we?

20 **MS. MUNN:** I haven't seen one.

21 **DR. MAURO:** Hooker is part of one of the  
22 cases we're doing in the set of 40.

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** Oh, it is?

24 **DR. MAURO:** Yeah, I remember allocating  
25 someone to take Hooker Chemical. Yeah, we

1 have.

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** Kathy, you have that one?

3 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** Yes, that's  
4 correct. We do have a Hooker in the ninth set  
5 of cases. The other thing that I did during  
6 the lunch break is I'm not sure if any of you  
7 can receive your e-mails, but I sent to Doug  
8 as well as you, Mark, Wanda and Brad, a  
9 summary list of the 218 cases that you've  
10 selected so far for the first nine sets. I  
11 don't know if you're able to get that or not,  
12 but I sorted it by, alphabetically by the  
13 facility name. If you could pull that up,  
14 that might help.

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, thanks for sending that,  
16 Kathy.

17 **DR. WADE:** Kathy, would you send that to me  
18 as well? This is Lew Wade.

19 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** Yes, I will.  
20 I'm sorry Lew that I didn't do that.

21 **DR. WADE:** Not a problem.

22 **MS. MUNN:** I have it.

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** So we can cross-check that. I  
24 would offer then to take off Hooker, because I  
25 think it's one site, one model fits all,

1 right? On that site?

2 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I don't recall. Some of  
3 these AWEs we actually have bioassay and film  
4 badge data on, and I don't recall which one  
5 there is.

6 **DR. MAURO:** Don't know. Haven't looked at  
7 it yet. Just know it's there.

8 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** I believe that  
9 the Hooker is an appendix to a Technical Basis  
10 Document-6000 or -6001.

11 **MR. HINNEFELD:** They could still have data  
12 in the case files. I don't know if they do or  
13 not.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** This is a tentative round  
15 anyway so we can --

16 **MR. HINNEFELD:** You can always leave it in  
17 at this round and put it in later, take it out  
18 later.

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** Maybe we can get a check on  
20 that.

21 **DR. MAURO:** Say, Mark, during the course of  
22 going through these cases, especially the AWE  
23 cases, in the past you had identified certain  
24 AWE cases where you felt it would be prudent  
25 for us to do what you would call a more

1 advanced review such as Blockson and  
2 Huntington, one other -- I forget the other.  
3 For those cases that are AWE, such as Hooker,  
4 if you would like us to do that special  
5 treatment, let's call it that, when you make  
6 your final decision, it would be good for you  
7 to identify at that time.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** We should discuss that, okay.  
9 Good point.

10 All right, so 66 and 67, any thought?

11 **MS. MUNN:** Yeah, did you consider 655?

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I also had 662 as a  
13 possibility. Same kind of question on General  
14 Steel. I don't think we have done --

15 **DR. MAURO:** Yes, I --

16 **MS. MUNN:** Yeah, we've done someone.

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** We have done General Steel.

18 **DR. MAURO:** No, General Steel we talked  
19 about that in the hall.

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, yeah, yeah.

21 **DR. MAURO:** You understand, so if there's  
22 another one that maybe could replace it that  
23 would be helpful.

24 **MS. MUNN:** We, I thought we've done that.

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, I would offer 662, yeah,

1 that case may not be available, so we're --

2 **MS. MUNN:** Well, we've done at least one.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** Just tentatively if we could  
4 keep that on the list, Wanda, 662.

5 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, my advice at this  
6 point is to be inclusive because you'll get  
7 another selection later on when you see more  
8 detail about these cases.

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** And 655, I agree with you,  
10 Wanda, on 655. So on that page I have four of  
11 them: 67, 66, 62 and 55.

12 Page 17, I have 38, 37, 35 and 34,  
13 again, as possibilities.

14 **MS. MUNN:** Yes, yes, yes and yes.

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** Any others on that page?

16 **MS. MUNN:** Everything we've looked at so far  
17 has long employment periods.

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I did pick some that  
19 have short periods. Yeah, we do want to look  
20 out for the, I think that's a good point,  
21 Wanda. The work decade we tend to get a lot  
22 of those in the '50s and '60s, and we haven't,  
23 I don't think we've targeted the '80s, you  
24 know, the later periods very much, and that  
25 may be a bias at what I'm looking for. But

1                   certainly we have a lot of claimants that are  
2 interested in that later time period.

3                   **MS. MUNN:** How many like 621 have we got?

4                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Oh, you're on the next page.  
5 Okay, I was waiting for --

6                   **MS. MUNN:** Oh, I'm sorry. I just turned it  
7 over.

8                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Six twenty-one is okay. I  
9 didn't have that one, but that one's okay.

10                                 On that page I also have 623 and 630.  
11 And when I look at 630, Stu, I don't know if a  
12 lot of these Rocky Flats' cases may be under  
13 review?

14                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** It may, in fact, have come  
15 back.

16                   **MR. GRIFFON:** So we may lose some of --

17                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** Some of these may drop out  
18 for that reason.

19                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, for that reason, but we  
20 can tentatively identify it. So 21, 23, 30 on  
21 that page?

22                   **MS. MUNN:** Right. Are we doing non-  
23 compensated or compensated also?

24                   **MR. GRIFFON:** I think to sort of balance I  
25 picked a few that were over 50. I didn't pick

1 a lot.

2 Still on page 16?

3 **MS. MUNN:** I'm going on to 15.

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, page 15. I have 605.

5 **MS. MUNN:** I was looking at 604.

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** And 604, actually, both of  
7 those. And the years worked really interested  
8 me with both of those.

9 **MS. MUNN:** Right, me too.

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** And I'm also curious to see if  
11 they really are full internal-external or if  
12 there's a big overestimate portion of it or  
13 something, you know? So that's something we  
14 may, it may look interesting now, but when we  
15 see the details, it may not look as  
16 interesting. But those are the two on that  
17 page I identified.

18 **MS. MUNN:** What's that 601?

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** Six-oh-one?

20 **MS. MUNN:** Is that correct? Good grief.

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** I didn't hear you.

22 **MS. MUNN:** I'm just muttering to myself.  
23 Six-oh-one was the one I kept looking at.

24 **DR. WADE:** Nineteen-thirties?

25 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, that would be, that's

1 when the person hired in. It's well before  
2 the coverage period.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** Are you really interested in  
4 601, Wanda?

5 **MS. MUNN:** No, I was just expressing --

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** I'm glad.

7 I don't have any on page 14, but it is  
8 interesting to note some of these Bethlehem  
9 Steel POCs for the lung cancers and the  
10 lymphoma multiple myeloma. But having said  
11 that, they're all the same generic model, I  
12 believe.

13 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yes.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** So I didn't pick any on there  
15 mainly because they're all Bethlehem Steels  
16 almost.

17 **DR. MAURO:** Mark, just to point out  
18 something, those cases from Bethlehem Steel  
19 that have been done subsequent to the major  
20 revision in the Bethlehem Steel site profile,  
21 as you recall, all the Bethlehem Steel cases  
22 that we have done in the past were all done  
23 against the old, original version, I guess,  
24 Rev. one that goes back several years. I'm  
25 just offering this up for the consideration by

1 the Board.

2 If there are some Bethlehem Steel  
3 cases now that are moving through the system  
4 that have been done using the latest version,  
5 the one that's up on the web now which  
6 reflects major revisions to the methodology,  
7 that would be one way of sort of having a  
8 review, the degree to which the new Bethlehem  
9 Steel has reflected all the discussions we  
10 had.

11 If you recall, we came to the  
12 conclusion that, yes, the six major issues  
13 that were of concern on Bethlehem Steel have  
14 all been resolved, and this was based on  
15 verbal discussions during meetings. An  
16 opportunity would be here if we were to  
17 actually look at a real case that was now done  
18 under the new protocol, there may be some  
19 value to that.

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** I guess my feeling is that  
21 it's an SEC also, so --

22 **DR. MAURO:** Is it an SEC --

23 **MS. MUNN:** No.

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** Oh, it's not?

25 **DR. WADE:** No, it's not.

1           **MR. GRIFFON:** I thought --

2           **MR. HINNEFELD:** ^ petition, but there's not  
3 a decision. There's not a recommendation to  
4 add a class for --

5           **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, there's a petition --

6           **MR. HINNEFELD:** There is a petition.

7           **MR. GRIFFON:** Right. That's been, that's  
8 been --

9           **MR. HINNEFELD:** It is in front of the Board  
10 and --

11          **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, that's what I meant. I  
12 didn't mean an SEC. I meant --

13          **MR. HINNEFELD:** It's awaiting --

14          **DR. WADE:** It's awaiting the deliberation on  
15 surrogate data.

16          **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- surrogate data  
17 deliberation, right.

18          **MR. GRIFFON:** I'm sorry. I misspoke. It's  
19 an SEC petition out there, and assuming the  
20 Board's going to evaluate that, I think we're  
21 going to get all those issues so I don't know  
22 if a case review would be worth our resources.  
23 That was my point anyway.

24          **MR. CLAWSON:** What about 569?

25          **MR. GRIFFON:** Five sixty-nine?

1           **DR. WADE:** Page 13.

2           **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I had that one  
3 identified on page 13, 569. So the only non-  
4 Bethlehem Steel one on that page.

5           **MS. MUNN:** So we're going to ignore  
6 Bethlehem completely?

7           **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, I mean, we can certainly  
8 pick one if John, you know, I don't disagree  
9 with John's point. I just thought where  
10 there's a petition waiting that I thought we  
11 have plenty of time to review those issues in  
12 place with regard to Bethlehem Steel, but a  
13 case review is a little different than that.

14           **MS. MUNN:** Before we get away from page 14,  
15 596 might be...

16           **MR. GRIFFON:** Five ninety-six?

17                   I'm on to page 12 now. I've got 554,  
18 551, and I have a question that might relate  
19 to Kathy's e-mail. Did we do the Medina  
20 facility at all?

21           **MS. MUNN:** Medina. Hold on. Get down to  
22 the M's. Did one.

23           **MR. GRIFFON:** We did do one of those?

24           **MS. MUNN:** Yes, Pacific Proving Grounds. It  
25 was a non-melanoma skin.

1                   **MR. GRIFFON:** The same as this.

2                   **MR. CLAWSON:** It's exactly.

3                   **MR. GRIFFON:** It might be the same case. I  
4 don't know. Is that possible that the cases  
5 will pop up again, Stu, that we've already  
6 done the way you sorted this? I can't  
7 remember.

8                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** As I recall the ninth set  
9 may not have been omitted from this. All the  
10 previously selected ones that were selected  
11 for review would be omitted, would not be  
12 included. But the ninth set could be all in  
13 here.

14                   **MR. GRIFFON:** This may be the very same  
15 case.

16                   **MR. CLAWSON:** The same probability --

17                   **MR. GRIFFON:** It shows that same POC.

18                   **MR. CLAWSON:** It's got the same year.

19                   **MS. MUNN:** I think that's the case. How  
20 about the one right above it, 544?

21                   **MR. CLAWSON:** Sure.

22                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay with me. Any others on  
23 12?

24                   (no response)

25                   **MR. GRIFFON:** If not, I'm on to 11.

1           **DR. WADE:** The fact that these were not  
2 expunged raises an issue that you might have  
3 to check before the Board meeting. It could  
4 be the vast majority are the 40 that were  
5 selected the last time.

6           **MR. HINNEFELD:** It could be, yeah, it could  
7 be they've been previously selected.

8           **DR. WADE:** The same minds using the same  
9 criteria might have picked the same cases.

10          **MR. GRIFFON:** That's why we should get more  
11 than this. Yeah, make sure that we get a good  
12 high number on this, yeah.

13          **MS. MUNN:** As a matter of fact I think  
14 that's likely given the fact I was just  
15 checking 548 against Kathy's list. That also  
16 appears to be --

17          **MR. GRIFFON:** The same, yeah.

18          **DR. WADE:** Now, did you select 548?

19          **MR. GRIFFON:** No.

20          **MS. MUNN:** No, I was expecting -- it was  
21 right on the verge of my tongue to suggest it.

22          **MR. GRIFFON:** Wanda, did we do, I'm looking  
23 on page 11. Did we do Linde? I don't have  
24 that list open.

25          **MS. MUNN:** Yeah, we did several Lindes.

1           **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

2           **MS. MUNN:** We had two, one all male  
3 genitalia and one nervous system.

4           **MR. CLAWSON:** I was looking at 521 for  
5 Linde.

6           **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I was looking at one of  
7 the Lindes. One of those I was actually, but  
8 if they're all the same model, you know, the  
9 lungs, all those 90s are the same like  
10 Bethlehem Steel. It's just the same model  
11 being re-used. So if we've already done a  
12 couple of Lindes, I don't see a point in  
13 picking another one.

14           **MS. MUNN:** Yeah, we've done two but not --

15           **MR. CLAWSON:** But neither of the Linde were  
16 the lung.

17           **MS. MUNN:** Correct.

18           **MR. CLAWSON:** It's all male genitalia and  
19 nervous system.

20           **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, but it is the same  
21 model. But, I mean, we can certainly look at  
22 the details on one --

23           **DR. WADE:** Five twenty-one?

24           **MR. GRIFFON:** -- and decide later.

25                           Five twenty-one, Brad?

1           **MR. CLAWSON:** Yeah.

2           **MR. GRIFFON:** Five thirty-four I have, and  
3 do we have Blockson? This may be the same  
4 question.

5           **MS. MUNN:** I believe we have one with a POC  
6 of 7.82.

7           **MR. GRIFFON:** So this 534 is a different  
8 one.

9           **MS. MUNN:** It is.

10          **MR. GRIFFON:** But is, I guess the --

11          **MS. MUNN:** Let's do it.

12          **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I guess I would pick  
13 that for the question of, because there was a  
14 modified site profile, right? So I don't know  
15 --

16          **MS. MUNN:** Correct.

17          **MR. GRIFFON:** -- when that was modified  
18 either.

19          **MS. MUNN:** Well, I don't think anything was  
20 done. I think the first one that went out  
21 was, everything was put on hold almost  
22 instantaneously.

23          **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I think you're right.

24          **MS. MUNN:** I don't believe anything was done  
25 under that first TBD at all.

1                   **MR. GRIFFON:** All right. But we'll leave  
2 534 in, at least tentatively.

3                   On page ten I had 501 and 499 as  
4 possibilities. Four ninety-nine intrigued me  
5 because of the 0.4 years worked again.

6                   **MR. CLAWSON:** POC of 26.

7                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, a high POC, could be  
8 multiple skin cancers, and it's got stomach  
9 and skin.

10                  **MS. MUNN:** What's the number here?

11                  **MR. GRIFFON:** That's 499 and 501 is the  
12 other one. Five-oh-one is a Hanford and  
13 Nevada Test Site combined.

14                  **MS. MUNN:** Yeah, that's interesting.

15                  **MR. GRIFFON:** So 499 and 501, any others on  
16 page ten?

17                  **MR. CLAWSON:** No.

18                  **MS. MUNN:** Are you sure?

19                  **MR. CLAWSON:** At this point.

20                  **MS. MUNN:** Let's take a look first at --

21                  **MR. GRIFFON:** It's tough after-lunch  
22 activity, isn't it?

23                  **MS. MUNN:** It really is.

24                                 There's 492, we have only one gaseous  
25 diffusion plant, and it's combined with

1 another site.

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, 492.

3 **MS. MUNN:** Kathy, your list is being very  
4 helpful. Thank you so much.

5 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** You're welcome.  
6 One of the things I also wanted to point out,  
7 if there is nothing under the tab column, that  
8 means it did come from the ninth set because I  
9 haven't assigned tab numbers yet. That might  
10 help you --

11 **MS. MUNN:** Good, thank you.

12 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** -- make a  
13 comparison.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** Thanks, Kathy.

15 We're on to page nine. I have 486,  
16 487, 488, a couple really close to the 50th  
17 percentile and a Y-12 one with a real few  
18 number, one-and-a-half years.

19 **MR. CLAWSON:** One-and-a-half years, yeah.

20 **MS. MUNN:** We have a lot of Y-12.

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** We do?

22 **MS. MUNN:** Yes, we do. We have 13 plus and  
23 another half dozen combined Y-12 and K-25.

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** It's a big site, but I'm  
25 willing to drop that one.

1           **DR. WADE:** Okay, you're dropping which one?

2           **MR. GRIFFON:** Four eighty-eight. It was  
3 more of a curiosity than anything. I was  
4 curious whether that could be a best estimate.  
5 So 47 and 46 I still have on the table. And  
6 actually 45 is kind of intriguing. I know we  
7 have a lot of Savannah Rivers, but I think we  
8 also have a lot of Savannah Rivers that were  
9 from an early time period. Is that accurate?

10          **MS. MUNN:** Hold on, and I'll tell you.

11          **MR. GRIFFON:** This one's approved a little  
12 late, 7/17/06.

13          **MS. MUNN:** I'm sorry. We don't include the  
14 time period on the list that I have here, but  
15 we do have well over a dozen.

16          **MR. GRIFFON:** I know that several of our  
17 findings, we noted that procedures had  
18 changed, right, Stu? Am I accurate on that?

19          **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, I'm trying to remember  
20 dates when these changed, but I don't remember  
21 when the dates changed.

22          **MS. MUNN:** There's something on the order of  
23 25.

24          **MR. GRIFFON:** I would argue to at least  
25 include it on the list for now, and if we see

1 that we had others in that timeframe, then I  
2 would be willing to drop it.

3 **DR. WADE:** Which one?

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** Four eighty-five.

5 **MS. MUNN:** I think we've done a number in  
6 that timeframe.

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** But a lot of the ones I  
8 remember reviewing, they were from the very  
9 old, some of the original TB, you know, the  
10 original workbook, the original TBD.

11 **MS. MUNN:** Yes.

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** And their response was that's  
13 been updated and so I think if this addresses  
14 that question, I think it's worthwhile doing.

15 **MS. MUNN:** Well, we had one, two, three,  
16 four, five, six, seven, eight, nine, ten, 11  
17 that are full internal and external on that  
18 site.

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, but that's a good  
20 question. I wonder how many best estimates.

21 **MS. MUNN:** Best estimates are a little, are  
22 right at 20, actually, a little more than 20.

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** I'm confused, but anyway --

24 **MR. HINNEFELD:** If you think in terms of  
25 two-and-a-half percent of the total which has



1 paste from some of the things that Stu had  
2 sent.

3 The other thing that you might notice  
4 just to point out, I also have not refined  
5 this table to the point where in some cases  
6 you'll see Savannah River site spelled out,  
7 and other times I have it SRS, so you have to  
8 scan a little bit. It's just a draft table at  
9 this point.

10 **MS. MUNN:** It's three different pages  
11 actually so you've got a --

12 **DR. MAURO:** Kathy, this is John. When these  
13 tables are being prepared of what has been  
14 reviewed or is undergoing review, especially  
15 the ones that have been reviewed, it seems to  
16 me that it might be important to know that  
17 that particular -- let's say it's a Savannah  
18 River case that we have already reviewed a  
19 case, but it was reviewed against a given  
20 revision of the site profile which might be  
21 somewhat dated.

22 That seems to be an important  
23 parameter to know whether or not the new one  
24 that we're looking at has been more recent.  
25 It's similar to the discussion we had before

1           regarding Bethlehem Steel. Because it may  
2           turn out there's some, useful to look at a  
3           case that has recently been done using the  
4           latest version of the site profile.

5           **MR. GRIFFON:** That's what I was getting at  
6           with that one is to try to maybe keep it on  
7           the list and when we come to the full meeting  
8           if it turns out that date is before the update  
9           in the procedure, I'd say drop it. But if  
10          it's after, then I would say it's worthwhile.

11          **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** And I believe  
12          what we started doing at SC&A with I believe  
13          it was the seventh set is in our summary  
14          write-up review, we indicate in there when the  
15          dose reconstruction was completed so that you  
16          have an idea of what site profiles and  
17          procedures were used for that.

18                 But speaking of that, this is one area  
19                 where, in fact, we do have Don Loomis working  
20                 on a matrix for the dose reconstruction work.  
21                 And this may be one field that we want to  
22                 capture, and that is when was the dose  
23                 reconstruction completed so we have an idea of  
24                 what procedures and site profiles were used at  
25                 the time.

1           **MS. MUNN:** That will be helpful, Kathy,  
2 thanks.

3                           What about 474?

4           **MR. GRIFFON:** Four seventy-four? Well, it's  
5 got Iowa and Pantex. Yeah, I think that's  
6 interesting.

7                           Any others on page nine?

8           **MS. MUNN:** Don't see any.

9           **MR. GRIFFON:** Go on to page eight. I don't  
10 have any on page eight.

11           **MS. MUNN:** These are all almost all AWE.  
12 They're early, early people, all of them just  
13 about.

14           **MR. GRIFFON:** I think we're on to page  
15 seven. I have a few on page seven.

16           **MS. MUNN:** We're not doing any at all on  
17 eight?

18           **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, I don't have any.

19           **MR. CLAWSON:** There's a Kansas City Plant.

20           **MR. GRIFFON:** Which page is that?

21           **MR. CLAWSON:** That's on seven.

22           **MR. GRIFFON:** Now, the one with zero. I'm  
23 assuming that's non-rad areas, right? Or  
24 worker.

25           **MR. CLAWSON:** Well, I'm just wondering what

1 Kansas City Plant --

2 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Kansas City Plant did very  
3 little radiological work.

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** They did a little --

5 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Just very little, very  
6 little because it's in Kansas City.

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** With a POC of zero. I'm  
8 assuming --

9 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, it's still there.

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- there was probably not --

11 **MR. HINNEFELD:** They did very little  
12 radiological work. They were mainly an  
13 instrument place I believe, electronics place.

14 **DR. WADE:** Page seven?

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** On that page I have 431, 439,  
16 440 and 441, again, as potentials.

17 **DR. WADE:** Four thirty-nine, 440 and 441?

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, and you know what?  
19 Actually the Savannah River one I can drop  
20 that one. It's the same issue I have in my  
21 notes here, is this after the procedure was  
22 updated.

23 **DR. WADE:** So you're dropping 439?

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** I can drop 439 because we  
25 include the other one.

1           **DR. WADE:** Then you're including 440, 441?

2           **MR. GRIFFON:** Uh-huh, 431, 440 and 441,  
3 that's what I have.

4           **MS. MUNN:** What about 443?

5           **MR. CLAWSON:** Yeah, I looked at that one.

6           **MR. GRIFFON:** That's fine, 443, yep.

7                         Page six, I have 422 and 418.

8           **MS. MUNN:** And another Y-12 one.

9           **MR. GRIFFON:** Is one of those Y-12?

10          **MS. MUNN:** Uh-huh.

11          **MR. GRIFFON:** Oh, yeah. Yeah, I'm willing  
12 to drop that. We have a lot of Y-12s.

13          **MS. MUNN:** We sure do.

14          **DR. WADE:** So we're dropping 422.

15          **MR. GRIFFON:** Y-12 is like Savannah River  
16 though, isn't it, in that there's a lot of  
17 claims --

18          **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yes.

19          **MR. GRIFFON:** -- for that site? I mean no  
20 particular interest in that one.

21          **DR. WADE:** So 422 is dropped.

22          **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, so 418 is the only one I  
23 have. I don't think we've done a ton of X-10  
24 cases have we, Wanda?

25          **MS. MUNN:** Not a ton, but there are, there's

1 a big chunk, one, two, three, four. There are  
2 only four specifically at X-10 and another one  
3 combination X-10 with other places.

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** So we can leave that on there,  
5 418. I'm also selecting these with the notion  
6 that several of them may be dropped because  
7 we've done them already or because of other  
8 reasons. So I wanted to be broader than more  
9 restrictive at least for now.

10 **MS. MUNN:** Well, 423 somehow leaves the  
11 cause of the cancer model rather than -- we  
12 have a batch of that site though.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, we do, and we're not  
14 going to really --

15 **MS. MUNN:** No, that won't give us anything.

16 **MR. CLAWSON:** What about 412?

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** Four twelve? I don't know how  
18 many Fernald cases we have either, probably  
19 not that much.

20 **MS. MUNN:** A bunch, over a dozen.

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** A lot of those Fernalds were  
22 minimized. I don't know if this one is.

23 **MS. MUNN:** Yes, they were, minimized or  
24 maximized.

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** We can at least check and see

1 if this is really a best estimate.

2 **DR. WADE:** So we'll add 412.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** Four twelve, add 412, yeah.

4 Page five I have 406, 405, 404.

5 **MS. MUNN:** Hold on, wait, wait, wait. I  
6 haven't even turned the page, 406 --

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** Four-oh-five, 404 as  
8 possibilities. Again, two of those are  
9 Hanford and PNL.

10 **MS. MUNN:** Look at 402.

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** Four-oh-two?

12 **MS. MUNN:** We have one from that site.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** This one I was assuming  
14 doesn't have its own data, but I guess we  
15 could check it, right, Stu? I don't know.

16 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Sure. I don't remember.

17 **MS. MUNN:** The only other one that we had  
18 was a maximized external-internal.

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I think we can check it  
20 anyway, include it for now, 402.

21 **MS. MUNN:** Check 391.

22 Actually, I'm sorry. We have two of  
23 them.

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** And then I arbitrarily -- this  
25 is arbitrary -- but I arbitrarily cut off my

1 search for cases on page four at 1/4/05,  
2 because I basically didn't want to go back to  
3 those very old approval date cases unless  
4 there's one, I guess, that really jumps out.  
5 My concern on some of those is that we're  
6 going to get the same batch of findings that  
7 we had as, you know.

8 **DR. WADE:** Did you pick up any on the bottom  
9 of page four?

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** No, no.

11 **DR. WADE:** So by my calculations --

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** But you can go through still  
13 if people see any that jump out at them in the  
14 first four pages.

15 **DR. WADE:** You have 37 signaled at this  
16 point.

17 **MS. MUNN:** Well, you stopped at 402, huh?

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, but not necessarily. I  
19 stopped at actually 381.

20 **DR. WADE:** Stopped at the date, 1/4/2005.

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

22 But, Wanda, like I said, if some  
23 before that jumped out at you, I mean, these  
24 are supposed to be best estimates so --

25 **MR. CLAWSON:** What about 383? We've only

1 got one from that.

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** Three eighty-three?

3 **MR. CLAWSON:** Yes.

4 **DR. WADE:** Aliquippa.

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** I think that's a site-wide  
6 model, but --

7 **MS. MUNN:** I think it is. I don't remember  
8 specifically, but --

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** I mean, I don't mind adding it  
10 for now if we want to make sure of that.

11 **DR. WADE:** Okay, let's do that.

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, we can add it for now.

13 **MS. MUNN:** You said we had, that makes 38?

14 **DR. WADE:** Makes 38 by my count.

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** How many do we want? Because  
16 I looked through the random list, too, and I  
17 had just on my review, and finding, again, as  
18 I think John said, we've been focusing on best  
19 estimates, looking for best estimates anyway?  
20 But some of the maximizing and minimizing  
21 procedures have been modified since we've done  
22 all those reviews. So it may not hurt to do  
23 some of those with later approval dates in the  
24 hopes that we could review the new procedure  
25 and how it was used.

1           **DR. WADE:** Given the fact that the ninth  
2 batch hasn't been removed, and given the fact  
3 that you're likely to find some that for other  
4 reasons need to be dismissed, I think it would  
5 be prudent to --

6           **MR. GRIFFON:** I found 20 more cases in the  
7 random section. It doesn't hurt to have it  
8 available, right?

9           **DR. WADE:** That's store for next time.

10          **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, so I did the same thing  
11 starting with the random cases, starting from  
12 the back end on page 11 I had none, actually.  
13 Page ten, I had a bunch.

14          **DR. WADE:** Okay, go ahead.

15          **MR. GRIFFON:** One, I'm looking at it right  
16 now, one I think is duplicate to what we just  
17 selected. It's 172, but I see there was four  
18 facilities listed together, and it looks very  
19 familiar to the one you just selected, Wanda,  
20 doesn't it?

21          **MS. MUNN:** It looks very similar. I can't  
22 remember what the POC was.

23          **MR. GRIFFON:** Oh, no, it's a different POC.  
24 I see it now, yeah, a different cancer but the  
25 same facility. So I don't know. Well, I'll

1 just tell you. I have 172, 173, 175, 177, 178  
2 and 179. A couple of those are Rocky Flats  
3 and may be removed anyway. The other ones are  
4 Oak Ridge, various combinations of Oak Ridge  
5 facilities. So again, these are just  
6 potentials not, we can always take these off  
7 later.

8 **MS. MUNN:** How about 182? That's kind of  
9 interesting.

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** One eighty-two?

11 **MS. MUNN:** Uh-huh.

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, it says full primarily  
13 external. Okay, add it on. I didn't have any  
14 on page nine.

15 **MS. MUNN:** What about 183 before you leave  
16 page ten?

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** One eighty-three? Brush  
18 Beryllium, huh?

19 **MS. MUNN:** That's a new one to me.

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** And they had a radiological  
21 operation, Stu?

22 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I think they were an AWE  
23 that probably did some metal machining.

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

25 **MR. HINNEFELD:** It wouldn't be here unless

1 they had radiological operations.

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, it just surprised me. I  
3 guess that's right, yeah. Okay, 183. It's a  
4 big page.

5 So I am on to page nine, and I still  
6 have none on that page.

7 **MS. MUNN:** Do you have any preferences in  
8 your mind with respect to dose estimation  
9 types on this batch?

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** No. I was focused probably  
11 more on the overestimates, but I picked a  
12 couple that were underestimates, too, that  
13 were over 50. On page eight I have, I mean,  
14 this page eight I have actually four of them,  
15 139. One forty-one was interesting to me  
16 because it's Fernald. It's got a POC of 86  
17 and 0.7 years worked, and that's an  
18 underestimate. So that was intriguing.

19 **MS. MUNN:** It must have been...

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** Then 144 on that page and 152.  
21 One fifty-two I don't think we've done Metals  
22 and Controls group or Corp., sorry.

23 **MS. MUNN:** I don't believe so. I don't  
24 think we did it or the other one, 144.

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** That's a good question. That

1 one doesn't jump out at me. We can delete  
2 that one.

3 **MS. MUNN:** (Indiscernible).

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** So 139 and 141 and 152 on that  
5 page. Any others?

6 **MS. MUNN:** What about 146?

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah. Okay, add that one on,  
8 146.

9 On page seven, I had none on page  
10 seven. I had one originally, but I took it  
11 off, the Medina facility. I think we've got  
12 one from there so --

13 **MS. MUNN:** What about 134?

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, it's got the three sites  
15 and an underestimate. Yeah, I guess that's  
16 worth adding on.

17 Then on page six I'm deleting a few  
18 because I had some Y-12 ones, and I think  
19 we've got probably --

20 **MS. MUNN:** A jillion.

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** The only one I have left is  
22 104. It's Los Alamos, but it also it's a  
23 later period of Los Alamos, 1980s start date  
24 so I don't think we've looked at that very  
25 much, or 1980 decade started, whatever. So

1 104 on that page. Any others on that page?

2 **MS. MUNN:** No, we have only one Weldon  
3 Springs, 120? We have one other from that  
4 site.

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** We only have one other from  
6 Weldon Spring?

7 **MS. MUNN:** Correct.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, I mean, yeah, it's an  
9 overestimate for internal and external but add  
10 it on for now, 120.

11 And I used the same sort of cut-off so  
12 I only had two more left. One on page five  
13 was 93, 0-9-3, Pinellas Plant. And the one on  
14 page four was 82, Pantex. And that's all I  
15 had left.

16 **MS. MUNN:** Well, we might consider 0-8-9.  
17 That's another one of those very recent --

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** Oh, yeah, 1980s? Okay, 089.

19 **MS. MUNN:** And your last one was what  
20 before?

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** I had 082 on page four, and  
22 then I sort of stopped looking after the  
23 12/30/04 date of approval.

24 **MS. MUNN:** So how many are --

25 **DR. WADE:** Fifty-six.

1           **MR. GRIFFON:** How many from the random was  
2 that? That was --

3           **DR. WADE:** Eighteen.

4           **MR. GRIFFON:** -- 18 and --

5           **DR. WADE:** Thirty-eight.

6           **MR. GRIFFON:** -- and 38. I think that's a  
7 good set to --

8           **MS. MUNN:** Are we covered?

9           **MR. GRIFFON:** I think it's good to go quite  
10 a bit over because I think we overlapped with  
11 the ninth set a little bit.

12           **MS. MUNN:** So we'll lose one or two at  
13 least.

14           **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah. Okay, anything more on  
15 the tenth set?

16           (no response)

17           **DR. WADE:** So our plan will be to have Stu  
18 provide information that will be then  
19 considered during the Board meeting, the  
20 Subcommittee report leading to a Subcommittee  
21 sense and a Board vote on another 20 or so.  
22 And then, John, we'll have you.

23           **DR. MAURO:** I have one suggestion in the  
24 process of going through this list. I notice  
25 from tracking what's going on on TBD-6000,

1           they keep adding new AWE appendices similar to  
2           Hooker and General Steel. And I noticed  
3           recently there's always another one coming in,  
4           and these are all relatively recent work  
5           products put out on the web if there are cases  
6           that go along with that.

7                     The reason I bring it up is that these  
8           are TBDs and very often when we do a case  
9           review, we give quite a thorough review of the  
10          TBD so we may kill two birds with one stone.  
11          We get a site profile review, and we get a  
12          case review at the same time. So when you do  
13          it, you may want to cross-check the list you  
14          have against the new list of TBD-6000  
15          appendices.

16                    **MR. HINNEFELD:** Okay, I'd just mention that  
17           there's often a presentient lag between those  
18           publications and the actual adjudication of  
19           the case.

20                    **DR. MAURO:** In many cases? Oh, many cases.  
21           Sure.

22                    **MR. HINNEFELD:** Because we have to prepare  
23           them. That takes awhile with the claimant has  
24           a certain amount of time for OCAS One. And  
25           then from the time we send it to Labor, the

1 actual adjudication of the case to make it  
2 available for review, is out of our hands.

3 **DR. MAURO:** It could be six months, yeah.

4 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I don't really know the  
5 time, but it's out of our hands.

6 **DR. WADE:** Stu, at this point do you have a  
7 number for the number of adjudicated cases? I  
8 know in the memo this morning we were at 8,000  
9 or so.

10 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I did not generate that  
11 number for today, no. Something else about  
12 that number, as cases are reopened, for  
13 instance, a lot of cases have been reopened  
14 for a PER, for instance, the Super-S plutonium  
15 PER. That actually reduces the number of  
16 adjudicated cases. So that number kind of  
17 counter-intuitively does not continually rise.

18 **DR. WADE:** But again, if you think of the  
19 end point of 20,000 cases, two-and-a-half  
20 percent is 500. So you're approaching the  
21 halfway point in terms of your stated goal  
22 which is a good place to be.

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** I've got a request for a short  
24 break, five or ten minutes, and then we'll  
25 come back, find your papers for the sixth set

1 of cases. And I think what we're going to end  
2 up doing with the sixth set of cases is  
3 refreshing our memories a lot. I think we did  
4 have some things that NIOSH was going to  
5 follow up on.

6 Stu was talking to me at the lunch  
7 break, and I think this is mostly an update of  
8 where are we at. Maybe we can check some of  
9 them off as we go through that we've resolved  
10 them but some of it may be who owes what on  
11 this item and go through it that way and sort  
12 of get an update.

13 **MR. HINNEFELD:** To me if we can come to an  
14 agreement, if certain items have been  
15 resolved, for instance, the printed matrix  
16 still remains as it was with our initial  
17 responses that were originally sent. And so I  
18 think a number of things were resolved by  
19 initial responses. I could be mistaken. But  
20 if we could just make sure we --

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, try to check some off if  
22 we can.

23 **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- get those off and make  
24 sure that the ones we know where additional  
25 information is owed that we can line those up

1 so we're clear on what additional information.  
2 Because I know there are several that we owe  
3 additional, more information on.

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, so we'll take five or  
5 ten and reconvene. You going to keep them on  
6 the line?

7 **DR. WADE:** Yeah, we're going to keep you on  
8 the line. Back in five or ten. Thank you.

9 (Whereupon, a break was taken from 2:10 p.m.  
10 until 2:20 p.m.)

11 **DR. WADE:** Okay, we're back in session.

12 **SIXTH SET OF CASES WRAP-UP**

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** I think we're ready to start a  
14 discussion on the sixth set of case reviews.  
15 And we went through this matrix awhile back.  
16 I don't have the date offhand. But I think  
17 what we're going to do is step through the  
18 findings one at a time and sort of get an  
19 update on where we are, whether there's an  
20 action for NIOSH or for SC&A.

21 I don't have -- oh, yeah, I have NIOSH  
22 responses. We just don't have any resolution  
23 written in the current matrix. The date of  
24 the matrix I have is May 2<sup>nd</sup>, '07, and that's  
25 the latest one. And I have that document

1 marked up from the meeting we had, the one,  
2 initial meeting, but nothing, I didn't put  
3 those comments in an electronic version at  
4 this point. So I'll try to get through my  
5 handwritten comments, and others can do the  
6 same. And we'll go through these one at a  
7 time and kind of get an update of where we're  
8 at. The first one's, I guess, pretty easy.  
9 It's Bridgeport Brass. It's Finding 101,  
10 yeah, case 101, and there's no findings.

11 Then we go on, the next one's a  
12 Harshaw case, and it's 102.1. So I am asking  
13 SC&A and NIOSH already where we stand on this  
14 one.

15 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, on 102.2, I'm just now  
16 I'm looking at the matrix. It appears that we  
17 essentially agreed with the finding that  
18 there's an internal dose here that didn't  
19 include progeny. We essentially agreed with  
20 the finding, but the case was compensable  
21 anyway. So essentially an underestimating the  
22 approach, we'd have to include the progeny  
23 dose in the outcome. So that's number 102.2.

24 **MS. MUNN:** It's already closed.

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

1                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** 102.1, as far as I know we  
2 haven't both jointly done the same fitting and  
3 arrived at the same intake from fitting.

4                   Doug, do you have anything on that?

5                   **MR. FARVER:** No, I believe the problem here  
6 was just that we didn't really understand what  
7 you did. And then you explained it, and this  
8 is what I was getting at earlier, you went  
9 from an equal weighting fit to a square root  
10 fit. And there's no real objective way to  
11 determine which is better other than a visual.

12                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** Right.

13                   **MR. FARVER:** I think you run into problems  
14 down the road with that when you try to defend  
15 it because what looks good to you may not look  
16 good to someone else. I don't think it'd be  
17 off by very much in most cases, but, and this  
18 is just an example of that.

19                   **MR. GRIFFON:** And this was a compensable run  
20 nonetheless, right?

21                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah.

22                   **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** Excuse me, this  
23 is Kathy Behling. I think during our last  
24 conversation on this issue I also wrote down  
25 DR records retention. And we had some

1 discussion as to the types of records that  
2 NIOSH may want to in the future include in the  
3 case file that may help to resolve some of  
4 these types of issues for us.

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, that's the note I had,  
6 too, talking about DR files, records  
7 retention. And it says NIOSH agrees that it  
8 should have saved the old files. I guess the  
9 original runs weren't saved.

10 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Apparently, they weren't in  
11 the DR submitted which they should have been.

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** So I think to sum up those --  
13 well, I don't know. Are we at a position  
14 where we can close this one out or I think we  
15 have agreement on the records retention. How  
16 about on the other part? I mean, there's, I  
17 guess, a question of the subjective nature of  
18 the fitting approach.

19 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, I'd have to go back  
20 and see if there's something we can put  
21 together on that. I don't know if we can or  
22 not.

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** So I'm going to at least  
24 capture the question about the records  
25 retention issue as having agreement between

1 the two of you. And then I'll say, at least  
2 for now, NIOSH is going to follow up on the --

3 **MR. FARVER:** Right, and really that's just a  
4 more generic concern because we're seeing it  
5 more and more in these best estimate cases  
6 where sometimes they'll go to a visual fit,  
7 and it's not always clear in the report how  
8 they arrived at their best fit.

9 **DR. BEHLING:** I talked to Kathy on a couple  
10 of these issues, and I guess I'm not sure if  
11 she was able to answer me. Does IMBA make  
12 allowance for determining an input for  
13 bioassay whether it was at the end of a shift  
14 or a Monday morning bioassay? Because  
15 clearly, the two are not the same. And  
16 obviously, an end of the shift bioassay will  
17 possibly give you a false high urine excretion  
18 value that would on the next Monday morning be  
19 very different based on the two-day hiatus.

20 Is there any attempt to segregate the  
21 bioassay data based on whether or not there  
22 was a time interval that would allow,  
23 especially when you talk about the six intakes  
24 that would purge that up front and then give  
25 you a better estimate as to what the long-term

1 body burdens of uraniums are that are at this  
2 point more or less representative of long-term  
3 storage compartments, the liver and bone.

4 **MR. SHARFI:** You're talking IMBA  
5 specifically?

6 **DR. BEHLING:** Yes, yes.

7 **MR. SHARFI:** IMBA is going to allow you to  
8 enter the data as you see fit, and that would  
9 be, I guess, up to the DR to choose whether or  
10 not that data's valid to be used. So you can  
11 either exclude data or include it. You can  
12 obviously put different weights to different  
13 values, but the IMBA itself, if you choose to  
14 accept the value of the bioassay, it's going  
15 to apply it as a non-biased result.

16 **DR. BEHLING:** And you wouldn't know,  
17 however, if it was a Monday morning or --

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** Oh, you could see on a  
19 calendar.

20 **DR. MAURO:** Yeah, you could look at a  
21 calendar.

22 But IMBA, when you put in the input,  
23 let's say it's in Becquerels per day. You did  
24 determine that's the Becquerels you're going  
25 to use. You put that in. It assumes that

1           Becquerels per day is every day, every day,  
2           every day, every day, right through Saturday  
3           and Sunday.

4           **MR. SHARFI:** You're talking about the intake  
5           rate.

6           **DR. MAURO:** The intake rate. And then you  
7           take a sample on Monday, whatever day they  
8           take it doesn't really matter because it's  
9           assumed it's continuous, but if the reality is  
10          --

11          **MR. SHARFI:** On a chronic, yes.

12          **DR. MAURO:** -- yeah, on a chronic. But if  
13          you assume that in reality what really  
14          happened is, yeah, you've got a Becquerel per  
15          day Monday through Friday, and then you get a  
16          two-day break and you pull your sample on  
17          Monday, then what's going to happen is you're  
18          going to get a different result.

19          **MR. SHARFI:** Assuming someone's working a  
20          five-day workweek, yes.

21          **DR. BEHLING:** The back thing doesn't have  
22          much to do with that.

23          **DR. MAURO:** Would it affect that?

24          **DR. BEHLING:** No.

25          **MR. HINNEFELD:** Not too much, not for a long

1 exposure period.

2 **MR. SHARFI:** Not for long-term exposures.

3 **DR. BEHLING:** But what will have a strong  
4 effect is the issue of when you take the  
5 bioassay, that is, end of the shift, at mid-  
6 shift, or I mean, what you would love to see  
7 is a seven-day hiatus between the last  
8 exposure and your bioassay. This would  
9 clearly give you especially for a very soluble  
10 material like UF-6, would give you a much  
11 better clue as to what is truly your body  
12 burden that reflects bone and liver. That's  
13 what it comes down to.

14 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, to answer your  
15 question, IMBA doesn't allow you to say this  
16 was a mid-shift sample or an end-of-shift  
17 sample and choose appropriately. It doesn't  
18 allow you to do that. Like Mutty said, the  
19 dose reconstructor can make some judgments  
20 about that. I mean, for instance, if you had,  
21 for instance, a contamination event.  
22 Everybody got sampled right after the  
23 contamination event or at the end of the shift  
24 after the contamination event.

25 **DR. BEHLING:** I'm always (multiple speakers

1 interrupt) series of bioassays that are spaced  
2 weekly, monthly and the bioassay should  
3 actually creep up. When I see this up and  
4 down you sort of say what am I looking at  
5 here. In principle, if you're talking about a  
6 legitimate bioassay that avoids this pitfall  
7 of yesterday's intake in your urine, what you  
8 should see is a steady increase in an upward  
9 direction.

10 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, in a truly chronic  
11 exposure situation, but if you have an  
12 episodic exposure situation where you're not  
13 exposed every day, but many days during the  
14 course of the year you are exposed, then at  
15 that point you would still see an upward and  
16 downward movement in the bioassay in some  
17 likelihood you would.

18 **DR. BEHLING:** Well, you would see a spike  
19 upward, but again, if you avoid this surge  
20 that involves a highly soluble material  
21 entering the bloodstream which is then subject  
22 to either partitioning in the kidney or in the  
23 bone, if you allow that hiatus to occur, you  
24 should never see this down. You should see a  
25 spike and then maybe on that spike riding the

1 next spike, but you shouldn't really see this  
2 constant fluctuation up and down, in  
3 principle.

4 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, I don't necessarily  
5 agree with that. I think with a series of  
6 episodic exposures that actually we mimic with  
7 a chronic.

8 **MR. SHARFI:** Exactly.

9 **MR. HINNEFELD:** That you could see some  
10 upward and downward movement, but I don't  
11 think that that's really particularly  
12 relevant. The key discussion is does the  
13 chronic exposure essentially model that we  
14 choose to depict this exposure situation which  
15 more than likely is not chronic because more  
16 than likely giving you exactly the same  
17 exposure every day, is that a suitable  
18 approach? And based on our calculations it  
19 is. That is a favorable to the claimant  
20 approach to treating these bioassay results.

21 **DR. MAURO:** So let's say it turns out that  
22 out of a dozen bioassays you might collect  
23 over the course of a year, say once a month,  
24 and some of them are relatively high and some  
25 are low. Is it possible that the ones that

1 are relatively high just happened to be taken  
2 on a day in which he received this exposure or  
3 the day after he received this exposure and it  
4 would give you a false, in other words, it  
5 will give you a false overestimate. That's  
6 what would happen if, in fact --

7 **MR. SHARFI:** It could bias a chronic high.

8 **DR. MAURO:** It'd bias a high. So that  
9 inherent makeup of IMBA and how it functions  
10 when used in that capacity will tend to  
11 overstate the intake.

12 **MR. HINNEFELD:** In that situation it would.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** We're just going to, I think  
14 we'll leave that remaining on the table, the  
15 102.1, the question of about the best fit  
16 selected and the consistency of the approach  
17 selected. I mean that's sort of the question  
18 is how can, you know, there's a question about  
19 the subjective nature of that and how NIOSH is  
20 dealing with it across the program.

21 Then I went on to say no effect on  
22 this case since it was a compensable claim. I  
23 think that's probably accurate. And then I  
24 said, additionally, SC&A noted that the IMBA  
25 runs were not included in the DR file. NIOSH

1 agrees that the IMBA runs should have been  
2 retained in the DR file. So there's agreement  
3 on that part of it. And the other part, I've  
4 left that other part open for a NIOSH response  
5 I guess.

6 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I'll put down here we are  
7 going to put something out.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** I'm on to 103.1 then.

9 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** This is Kathy  
10 Behling. In 103.1 and I'm probably going to  
11 ask Hans to assist me with this one, and John,  
12 too. I believe you worked on this case.

13 This goes back to our procedures and  
14 to OTIB-0018 and OTIB-0033. Now I guess  
15 there's been some confusion as to how these  
16 procedures are being used, but at the time  
17 that we reviewed this dose reconstruction, we  
18 were under the impression that the OTIB-0018  
19 procedure was used for overestimating doses.

20 And when it was combined with the  
21 OTIB-0033 procedure, these all have to do with  
22 air sampling programs at the various  
23 facilities. Once it's combined with an OTIB-  
24 0033, which actually tries to bound the OTIB-  
25 0018 doses using the MPC values, then we were

1 under the impression that that combination  
2 could be used to compensate cases if in fact  
3 this was one such case.

4 Our first finding here, this 103.1,  
5 it's going to sound strange, but our first  
6 finding indicates does OTIB-0018 really in all  
7 cases overestimate a facility's dose using air  
8 sampling programs. And, Hans, I'm going to  
9 let you explain that a little bit further if  
10 you recall. I'm sure you do because you had  
11 looked at the NUMEC study. Do you recall  
12 that?

13 **DR. BEHLING:** Are we talking about general  
14 air sampling tests?

15 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** Yes.

16 **DR. BEHLING:** If you look at, for instance -  
17 - and we'll probably briefly touch on that  
18 again possibly tomorrow when we're talking  
19 about Fernald -- in one classic study that was  
20 conducted at a time when general air sampling  
21 was, in fact, and BZA sampling was, in fact,  
22 done routinely as a surrogate for bioassays.

23 And they compared, and I think it was  
24 NUMEC that was the target facility for this  
25 study, and you looked at the actual, and it's

1 not a static relationship between the ratio  
2 between BZA air sampling and general air  
3 sampling. But the critical point occurs at  
4 the maximum permissible air concentration, and  
5 at that point the difference on average was a  
6 70-fold difference that would potentially  
7 underestimate the real air concentration a  
8 person would be subjected to and inhale when  
9 the air monitoring data relied on general air  
10 sampling.

11 And that's reasonable, and it does, in  
12 fact, reflect obviously site-specific  
13 facilities where the general air sample may be  
14 a good distance removed from a very small  
15 source term that a person's standing next to.  
16 And, of course, monitoring the air at 25 feet  
17 from a point source like a glovebox with a  
18 pinhole as opposed to something that is more  
19 generically distributed in the air.

20 In some instances obviously when you  
21 compare air sampling done by general air  
22 versus BZA, that difference can be a very,  
23 very vast difference, up to 70-fold on  
24 average. And I think that's what Kathy's  
25 point is in her raising that up. Because it's

1 quite obvious that you need to understand what  
2 type of air sampling were used when you use  
3 that as a surrogate for bioassay data.

4 **DR. MAURO:** Let me add a little more. When  
5 I was looking at this the philosophy that's  
6 embraced by OTIB-0018 said, okay, there's  
7 probably a time beginning in the '60s where  
8 DOE instituted a fairly comprehensive Health  
9 Physics control programs where access to  
10 radioactive areas was controlled, airborne  
11 radioactive areas was controlled.

12 And it was controlled in a manner that  
13 a person's not going to be allowed to go in  
14 without respiratory protection to an area that  
15 was above some, an MPC. The idea being, okay,  
16 let's say we have a person that worked at a  
17 facility. We don't have any bioassay data,  
18 but we do know that he worked at the facility  
19 at a time when there was a comprehensive  
20 Health Physics program to control access to  
21 areas with high airborne activity.

22 So the way I understand OTIB-0018 is  
23 that, okay, if we know that to be true that  
24 there was this monitoring program and  
25 controls, a monitoring program of the type

1 Hans just described where there was a  
2 continuous air sampler. And we could say with  
3 a degree of certainty that no one working  
4 there was exposed continuously, 2,000 hours  
5 per year, to an MPC of the limiting  
6 radionuclides.

7 And that's sort of like you establish  
8 a base. You say, okay, everyone could  
9 reasonably say it's unlikely that anyone who  
10 worked there at that time was exposed to more  
11 than one MPC continuously the whole time he  
12 was there. Now, that's sort of like your  
13 first level of premise.

14 And I think Hans just describes, well,  
15 that may not be true because of the big  
16 difference there could be between general air  
17 samples and breathing zone samples. And so  
18 that was our first level of concern about  
19 whether or not this strategy, which on first  
20 principle sounds reasonable, but when you  
21 realize the disparity between breathing zone  
22 and general air samples, all of a sudden that  
23 erodes.

24 Then superimposed on that is this  
25 OTIB-0033 that says, you know something? I

1 think this OTIB-0018 might be a little too  
2 conservative. It's kind of strange. It's  
3 just not going to be where you're always right  
4 at an MPC for the limiting radionuclide. It  
5 usually helps Strontium-90 by the way. You  
6 know what we're going to do is we're going to  
7 write OTIB-0033 that says, well, we're going  
8 to leave it up to the judgment of the dose  
9 reconstructor to say, well, at this facility  
10 for this time period, let's say in 1970s, the  
11 practice was to control exposures at one-half  
12 or one-fifth.

13 In other words people aren't going to  
14 go into an area without respiratory  
15 protection, and so that you actually add an  
16 adjustment factor to bring down the exposure  
17 to make it more realistic. So what we had  
18 here is sort of like a layered set of concerns  
19 which address both.

20 Not only are we talking OTIB-0018, but  
21 it is very much related to OTIB-0033 whereby  
22 one is the point that Hans made is that can  
23 you really say with some confidence that just  
24 because you have an air sampling program with  
25 controls of access controls, that you could

1 say with a high degree of confidence that no  
2 one's ever going to be exposed chronically to  
3 levels above one MPC.

4 And the second thing is what fraction  
5 of that, in other words given the time period,  
6 it's probably unlikely that it was even at a  
7 tenth of an MPC. And we saw that as being a  
8 lot of judgment. I could see one person  
9 coming in and saying, well, for this time  
10 period this facility, we think it's reasonable  
11 to use one-tenth of an MPC as being the max he  
12 could have possibly been exposed to. And I'm  
13 trying to recollect this.

14 And, Kathy, please, you come in also.  
15 I remember when I reviewed these two  
16 documents, I walked away with this sense.  
17 That is, it seems to me that the person doing  
18 the dose reconstruction, he's going to have to  
19 use some degree of judgment as to what  
20 fraction of an MPC seems to be a bounding  
21 assumption or at least a reasonably bounding  
22 assumption. So I think this throws an  
23 umbrella over where our concerns are coming  
24 from.

25 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, I'd just comment

1           briefly on this, and I don't, this may be  
2           something where additional discussion is going  
3           to need to happen in additional exchanges.  
4           But the original position of TIB-0018 and  
5           people probably wouldn't be exposed above the  
6           MPC is not just strictly that the general area  
7           air sampling program would prevent that, but  
8           rather that a program that took the steps of  
9           having a general area air sampling program, a  
10          pretty comprehensive one, so they were really  
11          interested in what the conditions were in  
12          their workplace and interested in monitoring  
13          the exposures to the workers would take other  
14          steps in addition.

15                 And whether we have the specific  
16          bioassay data and a coworker bioassay dataset  
17          built or not, it doesn't matter. We can say  
18          we believe with some confidence that once they  
19          have imposed that kind of a somewhat rigorous  
20          radiation control program, that the radiation  
21          workers will not be chronically exposed every  
22          day above the MPC.

23                 Which is not to say there might not be  
24          episodes above the MPC, but their chronic  
25          exposure for the year won't be higher than the

1 MPC because the site is designing its  
2 radiation safety program to do that. And a  
3 reason that we feel confident that they do  
4 have a designed fairly rigorous radiation  
5 protection program is that we know that they  
6 had a comprehensive air sampling program.

7 So that is the basis, and the actual  
8 results of the air sampling program don't  
9 enter into this. So it's not like we look at  
10 what were the air sampling results from  
11 Savannah River in 1956, and based on that,  
12 that's what we're going to give them. That's  
13 not it. We're just going to say if they were  
14 -- I just made those dates up -- we're just  
15 saying that they had a comprehensive, rigorous  
16 radiation protection program which would have,  
17 in combination with all the things they were  
18 doing, which would have prevented them from  
19 being overexposed routinely.

20 And then I believe the fractional  
21 people, the people who at some point are  
22 judged to, would only be exposed to a  
23 fraction, I believe that is a job assignment  
24 selection, isn't it, Mutty?

25 **MR. SHARFI:** Yeah, like an admin.

1           **MR. HINNEFELD:** So this is for secretaries.  
2           This is for people who are intermittently in a  
3           radiological area as opposed to someone who  
4           works in, you know, part-time in the  
5           administrator and part-time in a process area  
6           as opposed to a chemical operator who spends  
7           his day in the production area.

8                         So the fractional part is not based on  
9           the specific controls that a site adopted  
10          while they were controlling at 50 percent or  
11          ten percent, but rather upon this person  
12          didn't spend much time in the process area so  
13          the people there all the time were maybe being  
14          exposed at the MPC, these people may be there  
15          50 percent of the time. Or if they almost  
16          have no, as far as you can tell they have no  
17          reason to go in the process area, maybe only  
18          ten percent of the time. So that was the  
19          fractionation.

20          **MR. GRIFFON:** Is the fractionation an  
21          individual DR judgment or is it in the site  
22          specific guidance?

23          **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, it starts with an  
24          individual DR and then it's peer reviewed, and  
25          it's reviewed by us. So there are at least

1 three health physicists' judgments that would  
2 have to concur that this is an acceptable  
3 choice in that case.

4 **MR. SIEBERT (by Telephone):** Hey, Stu, this  
5 is Scott Siebert. I just wanted to do a  
6 clarification here. For OTIB-0033 there are  
7 specified levels. We don't just, even using  
8 professional judgment, pick what levels are to  
9 be used. Just like you say it's based on job  
10 title and the type of work, but then we use  
11 the Table 1 in OTIB-0033 which states for  
12 intermittent use 50 percent of OTIB-0018, for  
13 routine you use full. You don't just pick an  
14 arbitrary percentage. I just wanted to  
15 clarify that.

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** That's what I was getting at.  
17 So that at least addresses the consistency  
18 question.

19 **MR. SHARFI:** And how OTIB-0018 assigns dose  
20 isn't just the most conservative radionuclide  
21 for the intake. It's every year's intake is  
22 looked at independently as the year goes. So  
23 you might be assigning Type-M in the first  
24 couple years, Type-S, then change nuclides.  
25 And this is all just for the first year, then

1                   you go back every year and do these. So it's  
2                   not just applying, every year is looked --

3                   **DR. MAURO:** Oh, no, I'm familiar with the  
4                   workbook. I looked at the workbook, and I got  
5                   the sense that you really made it the worst it  
6                   could possibly ever be.

7                   But what I find very important though  
8                   is something you said. So you're saying it's  
9                   not just a matter of that they had an air  
10                  sampling program that had to meet the DOE  
11                  order, X-Y-Z, 5280, whatever number it was,  
12                  you're saying that there's another layer of  
13                  protection here is that because they had such  
14                  a program, they also had some degree, in other  
15                  words, if there was the possibility that  
16                  anyone could have gotten more than an MPC  
17                  chronic exposure, they would have picked it up  
18                  on some bioassay program?

19                 **MR. HINNEFELD:** They would have had other  
20                 things.

21                 **DR. MAURO:** Other things would wash out.

22                 **MR. HINNEFELD:** They would have had a  
23                 radiation protection program, and they would  
24                 not solely have relied on a general area air  
25                 sampling program. They would have had a

1 radiation protection program that was  
2 sufficiently rigorous to put in a general area  
3 air sampling program, which is not a minor  
4 undertaking, and therefore, they would have  
5 done other things as well.

6 And they would have had bioassay  
7 programs. They would have had survey,  
8 contamination survey programs, probably  
9 standards for when they had to clean the  
10 plant. So these things would have been in  
11 place in addition. So we just use the air  
12 sampling program as an indicator of a mature  
13 radiation protection program.

14 **DR. MAURO:** So let's say the situation that  
15 Hans just described did exist. That is, that  
16 there was an air sampling program, but  
17 reality, and let's say there was no, and they  
18 were managing in accordance with the DOE  
19 orders in terms of MPCs for accessible areas.  
20 But let's say the situation existed that Hans  
21 just described where, yeah, there might be  
22 some real workers at real locations where they  
23 could have been 70 times higher and what they  
24 were experience --

25 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Than what the GA said, which

1 probably didn't say that. It probably didn't  
2 say MPC.

3 **DR. MAURO:** But it was 70 times higher than  
4 what the GA was seeing. Now under those  
5 circumstances you're saying that -- and I  
6 don't recall this being in the write up, but  
7 you're saying that there are other provisions  
8 in the DOE orders which would capture that,  
9 almost like a defense in death. That is, if  
10 that situation did arise, it wouldn't go  
11 unnoticed.

12 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I wouldn't necessarily rely  
13 on the DOE orders, but I would comment that  
14 based on, yeah, there were other things that  
15 would have been associated with that.

16 **DR. BEHLING:** Kathy, let me speak first, and  
17 then you go.

18 I'm always using Fernald as a  
19 reference point, and obviously, we do know  
20 that --

21 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I'm familiar with Fernald.

22 **DR. BEHLING:** -- up to 1968 people were  
23 exposed to thorium, and there was no bioassay  
24 backup data. So we have to, at this moment in  
25 time, rely pretty much for that period up to

1 '68 on the air monitoring data. And we know  
2 that for all the data that is available a  
3 large part is general air sampling. And, of  
4 course, there are spot sampling for breathing  
5 zones, but we also know it fluctuates.

6 We have instances where we have 1,800  
7 MAC levels. We don't know what the duration  
8 is, and on the sideline the person was now  
9 wearing a respirator. So it leaves the door  
10 wide open in trying to understand what an  
11 exposure might have been when you have such  
12 limited air data.

13 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, I don't think we'd  
14 ever use Fernald in TIB-0018.

15 **DR. MAURO:** So you're saying that that would  
16 --

17 **DR. BEHLING:** No, but I'm using that as an  
18 example. You may not have the defense in  
19 death that John was mentioning.

20 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, I would never hold up  
21 Fernald as an example of a regulatory  
22 protection program, certainly not after 1970.

23 **DR. BEHLING:** Kathy, did you want to say  
24 something?

25 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** Yeah, this is

1 Kathy Behling. Let me talk a little bit about  
2 this particular case. First of all, I do  
3 think that the resolution to a lot of these  
4 issues we're discussing will have to come in  
5 the procedures review of these two, TIB-0018  
6 and --

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, and we said that before.

8 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** The only thing  
9 I want to make mention of is, this is a Santa  
10 Susana case, and, in fact, this is the sixth  
11 set. And I see that in our summary we did put  
12 in information as to when the dose  
13 reconstruction report was completed, and I  
14 have December 2005 for this particular case.  
15 At that time there was no site profile for the  
16 Santa Susana facility.

17 And so I guess my question was how did  
18 a dose reconstructor know that this particular  
19 facility had an appropriate air monitoring  
20 program in place? I would think, now there is  
21 an attachment in OTIB-0018 that does give some  
22 guidance to the dose reconstructor, but for  
23 this particular case I would have expected  
24 that a dose reconstructor would look at a site  
25 profile document to come to the conclusion

1                   that perhaps he could use this particular  
2                   procedure for this particular case.

3                   So that is just a comment I wanted to  
4                   make on this particular case. Now the case  
5                   was compensated, and again, to go further, in  
6                   our next finding, in fact, addresses the fact  
7                   that the OTIB-0018 workbook as was just  
8                   described, can be very, very conservative  
9                   because what they do is to let the highest  
10                  radionuclides for each year based on the  
11                  highest solubility, and that is what is  
12                  assigned for each individual year throughout  
13                  the employment.

14                  However, again, in this particular  
15                  case, I know OTIB-0033 does give guidance to  
16                  the dose reconstructor, but I specifically  
17                  indicated in here that this case, how they  
18                  applied OTIB-0033 is they used 63 percent of  
19                  the employment period. They used 14 out of  
20                  the 22 years of employment that he actually  
21                  received the MPC level.

22                  I don't think that that's described in  
23                  OTIB-0033 in that fashion. So I agree that  
24                  all of these things are in place right now,  
25                  but for this particular case, they weren't

1 applied.

2 **MR. SHARFI:** The percents are locked in in  
3 33. Now if they chose to give them for a  
4 shorter period of time, OTIB-0033 doesn't say  
5 whether you have to give it for the full  
6 employment or partial part of the employment  
7 or, that's not what's covered in OTIB-0033,  
8 it's what percent of OTIB-0018 you give. What  
9 percent of the air concentration are you  
10 assuming, not how long are you assuming it.

11 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** All I'm saying  
12 is that for this case the dose reconstructor,  
13 that's how he ratchets down the OTIB-0018  
14 dose. He decided that he was going to assume  
15 that the individual was exposed at the MPC  
16 level for 14 years rather than the full 22  
17 years. That's how he assumed to try and bound  
18 this OTIB-0018 dose, use 63 percent of the  
19 employment period.

20 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I think that if it's a  
21 compensable case, he wasn't trying to bound  
22 it. He was just saying that, well, with that  
23 much it's in so --

24 **MR. SHARFI:** The full employment, I mean, I  
25 can do a partial part of the employment --

1           **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- I don't know why he chose  
2 to do that.

3           **MR. GRIFFON:** But why would they, yeah, that  
4 seems a little --

5           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Don't know why they chose to  
6 do that.

7           **MR. GRIFFON:** -- wouldn't it be just as easy  
8 to do a hundred percent or would it be more  
9 work? Is that what you're saying?

10          **MR. HINNEFELD:** Don't know.

11          **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I don't know.

12          **MR. SHARFI:** Maybe the numbers just seemed  
13 so big they looked ridiculous big.

14          **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, that could be.

15          **MR. SHARFI:** I mean, some of these you can  
16 get some, you can end up assigning 3,000 rem  
17 and at what point is enough enough?

18          **DR. WADE:** Brad?

19          **MR. CLAWSON:** Well, I was just wondering, we  
20 covered this a little bit in this morning in  
21 the letter we were writing and so forth, but  
22 one of the things is, is the dose  
23 reconstructor, what you're telling me is that  
24 if they're hitting to this point you're saying  
25 that there's no use of going on any further,

1                   that that's compensable and --

2                   **MR. SHARFI:** Yeah, you know, once a claim's  
3                   compensable, there's no point in doing more to  
4                   the claim. At that point it's a partial so  
5                   why they chose partial years versus -- I mean,  
6                   I don't know if the person's job title changed  
7                   and halfway through their employment -- I  
8                   don't know enough about the details of the  
9                   claim to say --

10                  **DR. MAURO:** Let me go -- I thought OTIB-0018  
11                  was really, in my mind except for the reasons  
12                  Hans brought up, off the charts upper bound.  
13                  I mean, you're operating at the MPCs all the  
14                  time under the worst possible conditions, and  
15                  you're compensated, right? I mean, this guy  
16                  was compensated. But you brought it down a  
17                  little bit because of this percentage.

18                  In other words you brought a little  
19                  bit of reality into it by saying we're going  
20                  to make it 63 percent rather than 100 percent  
21                  of the time that he's at this level. And I  
22                  could see this for denial. In other words I'm  
23                  giving a guy an off the chart exposure, and so  
24                  now I'm picturing another circumstance where  
25                  you have another person, maybe even working at

1 a same facility, but you have some bioassay  
2 data, and you're going to reconstruct his  
3 doses based on bioassay data, and in his case  
4 you've denied.

5 So you have two guys, you see where  
6 I'm going?

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, it's a fairness  
8 question.

9 **DR. MAURO:** So I mean, and the way I would  
10 say OTIB-0018 seems to be reasonable.

11 And, Kathy, I think that's how it's  
12 represented. OTIB-0018 is for the purpose of  
13 denial, and then you bring in 33 to try to  
14 bring some reality to the situation. I don't  
15 know if that was done here.

16 **MR. SHARFI:** In this particular case I don't  
17 know this is -- what site?

18 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, it's Santa Susana.

19 According to our initial response --  
20 are we on 103.2? That's the case we're on?

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** One and two, I think we're  
22 looking at both of them kind of them, kind of.

23 **MS. MUNN:** We started off with one --

24 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Our response to 103.2 wraps  
25 up into the same situation they had us in

1           doing OTIB-0004 cases and doing compensable  
2           OTIB-0004 cases. Because if you read our  
3           initial response on 103.2, it speaks to the  
4           letter from the contracting officer to ORAU  
5           telling them for any case in house two years  
6           or more, use, consider research done, go do  
7           the cases using whatever you have and  
8           scientific assumptions that are favorable.  
9           And so it's the same instruction --

10           **MR. SHARFI:** At that time that is the best  
11           estimate you could do at the time.

12           **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- at the time. So it's the  
13           same instruction that led to the OTIB-0004  
14           being used for compensable cases. This case  
15           was used in that fashion. Suffice it to say  
16           that remember that happened for just a  
17           relatively brief period of time. I forget  
18           what it was, a couple months or something like  
19           that. And so then we changed direction and  
20           said don't do that any more. But this falls  
21           into that same kind of bin as the TIB-0004  
22           compensables.

23           **MR. SHARFI:** That makes sense.

24           **MR. GRIFFON:** Can I try to summarize? I  
25           think where we're at with 103.1 and 103.2, I

1 think the TIB-0018 and TIB-0033 obviously are  
2 going to go to procedures review, the general  
3 question. But I think there's still a  
4 question of follow up, at least for NIOSH, to  
5 explain in the first part -- I'm a bit  
6 confused about Finding 1 and Finding 2.  
7 Finding 1 seems to say not conservative  
8 enough. Finding 2 seems to say too  
9 conservative.

10 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** That's true.  
11 We were trying to point out those --

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** Anyway, having said that, I  
13 think we, you know, for NIOSH to follow up on  
14 103.1, I had just to justify the rationale as  
15 it applies to this case. And I think you're  
16 going to say one thing is it's compensable,  
17 but I mean, you know, because the question on  
18 103.1 is, is it consistently overestimating.

19 So for this site for this case, I  
20 guess I was trying to separate it as a general  
21 procedures question of 18 and 33. But I want  
22 to know, at least see in the response, does  
23 NIOSH believe TIB-0018 to be overestimating  
24 for this site for this particular case. I  
25 think we should answer that in this matrix and

1 then say generally we have those concerns for  
2 TIB-0018 and -0033 that can go to the  
3 procedures review.

4 **MS. MUNN:** All be worked in Procedures.

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** And then on the second, 103.2  
6 --

7 **MS. MUNN:** -- this specific site, however.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** -- yeah, 103.2 as a follow up  
9 for NIOSH that I think at least deserves an  
10 explanation is that why did they stop at 63  
11 percent of, you know, and there might be a  
12 simple explanation like, you know, the dose  
13 was high enough, the job title changed, and it  
14 was already a compensable claim.

15 I mean, I think we just need something  
16 to sort of understand that. But then other  
17 than that I think the rest is, goes to  
18 procedures review and we don't have to go  
19 through the rest of those details again.

20 So I'm on to 104-point -- I lost my  
21 page here on the, 104.1, 104.1.

22 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** This is a  
23 Superior Steel case I believe you did, and it  
24 has to do with using what we thought was an  
25 incorrect DCF, the isotropic exposure geometry

1 for submersion and contamination dose values.

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** I have for this that SC&A  
3 agrees and no further action. Is that?

4 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** That's what I  
5 have written down, too.

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, so that one's done.

7 104.2, I have NIOSH agrees that no  
8 further action required.

9 **DR. BEHLING:** Does anybody know was an  
10 ambient dose equivalent really used?

11 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Tim Talbe might.

12 **MS. MUNN:** Does anybody know what?

13 **DR. BEHLING:** Whether an ambient dose --  
14 I've been in this business for 30-some-odd  
15 years, and I have to look it up, and I still  
16 don't understand.

17 **MR. SHARFI:** The derivation of the DCF for  
18 the ambient dose?

19 **DR. BEHLING:** Yeah.

20 **MR. SHARFI:** The ambient dose equivalent?

21 **DR. MAURO:** What is it?

22 **MR. SHARFI:** I'd hate to speculate.

23 **MS. MUNN:** So our action on 104.2?

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** Is this a generic question  
25 that has to go elsewhere? I mean, I don't

1 think it has an impact on this case.

2 **DR. BEHLING:** No, it doesn't.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I don't think, okay. I  
4 figured you were, but I mean it was a finding,  
5 Hans.

6 **MS. MUNN:** But it does not go to Procedures.

7 **MR. CLAWSON:** Not yet anyway.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** It's not going to Procedures.

9 **MS. MUNN:** Global Issues?

10 **MR. HINNEFELD:** But is there at least an  
11 issue here? Is there even an issue here?

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** I know. I guess there's not  
13 an issue. I have NIOSH agrees but no action  
14 required, right?

15 **DR. MAURO:** We'll remember to bring it up.

16 **MR. HINNEFELD:** The issue is that IG-001 has  
17 a set of DCFs for ambient dose equivalent and  
18 has a different set of DCFs, very slightly  
19 different, for HP-10, which is dose of ten  
20 millimeters. So that's the question and what  
21 is ambient dose as opposed to HP-10. So we'd  
22 have to get somebody to explain that. I don't  
23 know that it's worth a lot.

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** No.

25 **DR. MAURO:** It's just academic.

1           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah.

2           **MR. GRIFFON:** So we're not, there's no need  
3 to follow up anywhere, right?

4           **MR. HINNEFELD:** I don't know where we'd go.

5           **MR. GRIFFON:** I'm on to 104.3. Now we have,  
6 is NIOSH developing -- oh, no, that's for 104,  
7 five and six. This is the white paper  
8 questions I think, right? NIOSH has developed  
9 -- this is a generic issue on resuspension on,  
10 I don't have anything on 104.3 though.

11          **DR. MAURO:** We got different numbers than  
12 you did for the slab and the plates. We ran  
13 MCNP, and we came up with different numbers,  
14 and we weren't sure why.

15          **MR. HINNEFELD:** Let's see, well, you  
16 commented apparently on routine 106.

17          **DR. MAURO:** But that was also --

18          **MR. HINNEFELD:** 104.3? In our initial  
19 response we talked about that.

20          **MR. GRIFFON:** I don't see a NIOSH response  
21 for this. There is no NIOSH response.

22          **MS. MUNN:** I don't see a response for 104,  
23 five and six.

24          **MR. HINNEFELD:** Really?

25          **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, it's not on the matrix.

1           **MS. MUNN:** No, it's not on my matrix --

2           **MR. GRIFFON:** Not on the one we're looking  
3 at.

4           **MS. MUNN:** -- unless I missed something.

5           **MR. GRIFFON:** Nope, you didn't miss  
6 anything, Wanda.

7           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, let's send the  
8 response then.

9           **MR. GRIFFON:** Do you have one in the matrix  
10 though, Stu?

11           **MR. HINNEFELD:** I have one in mine.

12           **MR. CLAWSON:** 104.3?

13           **MR. GRIFFON:** We must not have -- you must  
14 not have sent us that updated.

15           **MR. SHARFI:** It was updated as of September  
16 25<sup>th</sup>, '07.

17           **MS. MUNN:** I don't have any responses at all  
18 on page five.

19           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, I thought it was sent,  
20 I had sent it. I will go back and check my  
21 out mail, and if I did send it, I will let you  
22 know, but either way I will re-send it. I'll  
23 send you an updated matrix --

24           **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I have OCAS response to  
25 Subcommittee, September 7<sup>th</sup>, '07, is the one

1 I've been working from.

2 **MR. HINNEFELD:** This was updated later. And  
3 apparently could be I didn't submit it. I  
4 don't know, but either way I'll send it  
5 because it contains initial responses, until  
6 the initial response is shared.

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** I've been editing on this one,  
8 but I can cross the two --

9 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, I'll just clip that  
10 one out, you know, the finding all the way  
11 across and send it to you so you can see where  
12 it fits.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** That's fine, but if there's  
14 more of these --

15 **DR. MAURO:** So you folks did revisit that  
16 number and you come away with different  
17 numbers or --

18 **MR. HINNEFELD:** No, I think where our point  
19 is has to do with the overall dose assigned is  
20 because of the assumptions about proximity to  
21 the source and time spent near the source  
22 because those are so generous that the  
23 variations in dose rate is probably minimized  
24 or is accommodated for by those generous  
25 assumptions. I believe that's where we're

1 coming from.

2 **DR. MAURO:** Just as a general point in many  
3 circumstances we find ourselves, you know, we  
4 will parse out the analysis, run our  
5 calculations, come up with numbers different.  
6 But in the end the point you're making is,  
7 well, when you roll them all up, all the  
8 assumptions that come together, you're really  
9 okay. It's important that the working group  
10 understand. And we're not going to disagree  
11 with that.

12 The question becomes does that mean  
13 that, well, but there might be something about  
14 the way you're running, I'm not sure whether  
15 you use MCNP or you use Attila, whether or not  
16 there's some fundamental analysis where you're  
17 looking at the slabs or the plates where maybe  
18 there's a problem. Now the problem doesn't  
19 surface as a real problem because of all the  
20 other conservatisms built into proximity and  
21 time, but there might be some scientific  
22 issues that under other circumstances could be  
23 a problem.

24 So I would recommend or suggest that  
25 if we are coming up with differences, I think

1                   it might be a factor of two, between when we  
2                   do a slab, and you do a slab, I'd sure like to  
3                   know what the reasons are.

4                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, okay.

5                   **MR. GRIFFON:** So NIOSH and SC&A to, or NIOSH  
6                   to share calculations with SC&A? Is that  
7                   fair? Is that what we're going to do here?

8                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** I can get them out I think.

9                   **MS. MUNN:** Your current responses don't  
10                  include that information.

11                  **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, it won't include the  
12                  MCNP run.

13                  **MR. GRIFFON:** The details, yeah.

14                  **MR. HINNEFELD:** We can get them out.

15                  **MR. GRIFFON:** For the next three, 104.4, .5  
16                  and .6, I have this is the white paper on the  
17                  generic issues question. And this comes up  
18                  several times I think. It's under  
19                  resuspension, ingestion. I think they all  
20                  fall into the category. Am I right on that?

21                  **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, two of them are  
22                  resuspension and one is ingestion.

23                  **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

24                  **DR. MAURO:** My recollection is when it comes  
25                  to ingestion, the new method that you guys,

1 and presented by Jim Neton at one of our last  
2 meetings, put that issue to bed demonstrating  
3 that it works. However, the resuspension  
4 factor issue --

5 **MR. GRIFFON:** Did SC&A review that method or  
6 I don't know because I wasn't at the last  
7 meeting.

8 **DR. MAURO:** Well, yeah, we actually ended up  
9 reviewing that method as part in the work  
10 venue, had to do with a site profile review.  
11 It might have been Linde. So my recollection  
12 is that that particular issue on ingestion has  
13 recently been dealt with on a global basis,  
14 presentation given by Jim and also contained  
15 as part of the Linde, latest version. And we  
16 looked at it, and I recall found favorably.  
17 Now, I think that that's, so I think it's  
18 worthwhile us confirming that.

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I think you should  
20 confirm that.

21 **DR. MAURO:** Please, because I'm saying this  
22 from memory. But the issue on the  
23 resuspension factor still is very much on the  
24 table as a global issue. So I think we might  
25 be okay on ingestion, but we have to do our

1 homework. And the resuspension factor, I  
2 think that it's still something that NIOSH is  
3 still looking at generically and globally.

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** 104.7, I don't have anything  
5 in my notes on this one.

6 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, this is a recycled  
7 uranium OTIB.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** Oh, yeah, this is an RRU,  
9 yeah. And where does that stand, Stu, just to  
10 --

11 **MR. HINNEFELD:** We expect to see it this  
12 week from the contractor.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** So there's a white paper or a  
14 TBD or what's --

15 **MR. HINNEFELD:** It's OTIB.

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** OTIB, all right. It's a TIB.  
17 Do we have a number?

18 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I'm sure it has one. I  
19 don't know what it is.

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** You don't know what it is.  
21 Just so we can track it easier it would be  
22 nice to put that in.

23 Going on to the next one, 105.1.

24 **MR. FARVER:** 105.1, two and four have to do  
25 with dose conversion factors and the

1 triangular distributions and that was from an  
2 earlier finding.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, so this is a question of  
4 NIOSH agrees and the case is being re-  
5 evaluated and a PER is going to be provided,  
6 right? This is a similar finding as we've had  
7 before?

8 **MR. FARVER:** Right, and they've updated the  
9 EDCW tool. It was the max/min.

10 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Okay, this used max/min and  
11 the entire range of all the DCFs?

12 **DR. BEHLING:** And it's most important when  
13 you have the low energy photons for that  
14 extreme difference exists between AP geometry  
15 as a min versus ISO or location.

16 **MR. FARVER:** And it concerns the recorded  
17 photon dose, the missed photon dose and the  
18 neutron dose.

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** So NIOSH agrees the case is  
20 being re-evaluated as part of the PER review.  
21 Is that fair to say it that way?

22 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, and, well, the EDCW  
23 tool has been revised to reflect the external  
24 dose something.

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** NIOSH agrees workbook has been

1 revised, right? Is that what you --

2 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, so that's for 105.1.3 --  
4 what did you say?

5 **MR. FARVER:** One-point-one, 1.2 and 1.4.

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right. Or 5.1, 5.2 and 5.4.  
7 What about 5.3?

8 **MR. FARVER:** Five-point-three is the LOD  
9 over two in the workbook. We revised the  
10 workbook.

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** Again, I have case being re-  
12 evaluated. Are you re-assessing all those LOD  
13 over two ones as well?

14 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, well, these cases  
15 would be done together.

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, yeah, that's right.

17 **MR. FARVER:** Yeah, it looks like the whole  
18 case is being reworked.

19 **MR. SHARFI:** This is probably being redone  
20 for Super-S, too.

21 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Probably being done for  
22 Super-S plutonium as well.

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, 105.5.

24 **MR. FARVER:** 105.5, that was medical dose  
25 where they chose the lung dose instead of the

1 esophagus dose, and I imagine since they're  
2 going to rework the whole case, it's just a  
3 matter of going back and verifying that the  
4 correct occupational medical dose was --

5 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, we've never submitted  
6 an initial response on that.

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** I was going to say, all right,  
8 I was going to ask.

9 **MR. HINNEFELD:** This one you have not seen  
10 so when I have one I like, I'll send it over.

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, but it's like the case  
12 is going to be re-evaluated. I'll note that,  
13 that you're going to provide a response.

14 **MR. SIEBERT (by Telephone):** This is Scott  
15 Siebert. The case was returned to us for  
16 Super-S just about a month ago so we are  
17 reworking it.

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** 105.6, this is a fission  
19 product question. Do we have --

20 **MR. FARVER:** Yes, this was one that was in  
21 the documents that Kathy sent out last week,  
22 one of the responses in the first response.  
23 And NIOSH gave their response, that they went  
24 back and reworked it and included the  
25 Ruthinium-106, and that's fine. We're okay

1 with that.

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** So the case was reworked to  
3 include, right?

4 **MR. FARVER:** Yes, they recalculated the  
5 dose.

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** So the initial finding stands,  
7 right?

8 **MR. FARVER:** Right, it didn't change the  
9 POC.

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, so this is a NIOSH  
11 agrees, recalculated the dose, no affect on  
12 POC, right?

13 **MR. FARVER:** Yep.

14 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Mark, the residual OTIB is  
15 70, number 70.

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, the recycled U?

17 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Recycled U. Is that  
18 recycled U?

19 **MR. SHARFI:** That's the residual.

20 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Oh, I'm sorry. They're  
21 looking for recycled U.

22 **MR. SIEBERT (by Telephone):** Recycled is  
23 OTIB-0053.

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** Bear with me for a second. If  
25 I do this now then I'll be able to turn it

1                   around to you guys quicker. Where was that  
2                   RU? What finding was that? Here it is, okay.  
3                   And it's OTIB-0053?

4                   **MR. SHARFI:** Yes.

5                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Why don't we, let's take five.  
6                   We've got some climate issues in the room  
7                   here. Wanda has to go get a parka, so we're  
8                   going to take a five minute break, five minute  
9                   stretch break --

10                  **DR. WADE:** We'll be back in five.

11                  (Whereupon, a break was taken from 3:15 p.m.  
12                  until 3:25 p.m.)

13                  **DR. WADE:** We're back in session. This is  
14                  the home stretch now so stay with us. Keep  
15                  your eyes open. Caffeine is recommended.

16                  **MR. GRIFFON:** I'm on 106.1 actually.

17                  **MR. FARVER:** This is going to be very  
18                  similar. 106.1 and 106.2 are the DCFs again  
19                  which we've done twice now.

20                  **MR. GRIFFON:** I have NIOSH agrees, no effect  
21                  on the case since it's compensable. Is that  
22                  accurate, Stu?

23                  **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah.

24                  **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay.

25                  **MR. FARVER:** 106.3 is the LOD over two just

1           like before.

2           **MR. GRIFFON:** And that's sort of the same  
3 thing. You agree but no effect on the case,  
4 right?

5           **MR. FARVER:** Correct.

6           **MR. GRIFFON:** 106.4, a fission product  
7 question.

8           **MR. HINNEFELD:** 106.4, I guess there were a  
9 couple whole body counts that were over the  
10 fallout level for cesium and a few other  
11 things. I contend with their response. They  
12 went back and basically they say the dose  
13 reconstruction was stopped because it exceeded  
14 POC of 50 percent. I think this was a  
15 compensable case so maybe you get to a point  
16 then you stop.

17           **MR. HINNEFELD:** I believe that's what  
18 happened.

19           **MR. GRIFFON:** The only question I would have  
20 on this is, well, I mean, it's a compensable  
21 case and everything, but if it's a matter of a  
22 workbook, it seems to me, it's that question  
23 of are you saving any work by not including  
24 them all or is it just as easy to just include  
25 it and make a run or no?

1           **MR. SHARFI:** The cesium would have required  
2 its own independent --

3           **MR. GRIFFON:** It would have required more,  
4 okay. In this case it would have required,  
5 okay. I'm just catching up on the notes,  
6 106.5.

7                           107.1.

8           **MR. FARVER:** 107.1 and two are the same as  
9 DCFs, from photons and missed dose.

10          **MR. GRIFFON:** So this one's going to be  
11 reworked, right? Okay, that's 107.1 and two,  
12 right for that?

13          **MR. FARVER:** Correct.

14          **MR. GRIFFON:** Moving on.

15          **MR. FARVER:** 107.3 is LOD over two.

16          **MR. GRIFFON:** Same response?

17          **MR. FARVER:** Right.

18          **MR. GRIFFON:** NIOSH agrees. The case is  
19 being re-evaluated? Jump in any time, Stu, if  
20 you don't agree with these.

21          **MR. HINNEFELD:** No, I agree with them.

22          **MR. GRIFFON:** 107.4.

23          **MR. FARVER:** This is where we had a little  
24 disagreement in the assumptions regarding the  
25 internal dose from uranium exposure. I went

1 back and looked at the data, the whole case  
2 basically, and although I don't necessarily  
3 agree with what they did, they used a chronic  
4 intake, and yeah, there's some discrepancies;  
5 is it chronic? is it acute? This is one of  
6 those cases where it really doesn't matter  
7 dose-wise, and chronic is going to give you  
8 the higher dose. So it may not, it's claimant  
9 favorable in this case.

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** So SC&A agrees that the  
11 chronic model selected was claimant favorable.

12 **MR. FARVER:** This is one of those cases  
13 where there's only two bioassay points, so  
14 it's a little difficult.

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** But are you saying that you  
16 agree with --

17 **MR. FARVER:** Yeah, I agree.

18 **MS. MUNN:** For our purposes now it's closed,  
19 right?

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

21 **MR. SHARFI:** That's 107.4?

22 **MR. HINNEFELD:** That's 107.4, right?

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** Is that right?

24 **MR. HINNEFELD:** That's where I am.

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, 107.5.

1           **MR. FARVER:** NIOSH has no response, and  
2           basically when they went back it looks like it  
3           was a data entry error that resulted in a,  
4           there should have been electrons greater than  
5           15 keV, and I believe it was either entered as  
6           photons or --

7           **MR. HINNEFELD:** I think it was less than, it  
8           was entered as less than 15. It was supposed  
9           to be entered as greater than.

10          **MR. GRIFFON:** So NIOSH agrees, but no effect  
11          on the case. Is that fair to conclude?

12          **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, the effect is there's  
13          a minimal effect.

14          **MR. GRIFFON:** Or minimal effect, no effect  
15          on the outcome of the case.

16          **MS. MUNN:** Just reduce the POC.

17          **MR. SHARFI:** It'll reduce the POC if you  
18          change it.

19          **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

20          **DR. BEHLING:** Was this a tritium exposure?

21          **MR. HINNEFELD:** It's probably a skin dose,  
22          isn't it?

23          **MR. SHARFI:** Probably a fission product.

24          **MR. HINNEFELD:** Or a fission product intake  
25          internal?

1           **MR. SHARFI:** I would imagine. I'm trying to  
2 find it in the --

3           **MR. FARVER:** Fission products, plutonium and  
4 tritium, bunch.

5           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yes, if it was incorrectly,  
6 if we incorrectly put it in as less than 15  
7 keV, then it was probably a fission product  
8 intake.

9           **MR. GRIFFON:** 107.6.

10          **MR. HINNEFELD:** Based on their 11/19  
11 information to us, I believe we have  
12 additional information to provide.

13          **MR. FARVER:** Yes, okay, I'll explain this.  
14 This has to do with the PU-238 environmental  
15 internal dose. It was not included. NIOSH's  
16 initial response was it wasn't included, but  
17 it was less than one millirem and didn't need  
18 to be included. And we came back with it's  
19 fine that it's less than one millirem, but you  
20 don't know that unless you calculate it. So  
21 in other words our belief is it should have  
22 been included first in the calculation  
23 workbook and then you can delete in the final  
24 IREP.

25          **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, we'll provide a

1 response. I suspect the calculation has been  
2 done.

3 **MR. FARVER:** If it was done, then it wasn't  
4 included in the record.

5 **MR. HINNEFELD:** It may have been done. It  
6 was less than one millirem, then it could have  
7 been removed from the workbook just to remove  
8 the calculational steps.

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** So then it's a question of the  
10 DR file including all the records maybe. It  
11 might be one of those.

12 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Could be. It's always, when  
13 you have a technical kind of a document that  
14 describes PU-238 as environmental exposure,  
15 and your tool doesn't have it, it certainly  
16 prompts the question why didn't the tool have  
17 it. So for completeness of explanation I  
18 don't know what impact it would have on the  
19 speed that the tool would run at, but that  
20 would be really, I guess, the only downside if  
21 it slowed down the tool for some reason and he  
22 didn't necessarily do it every time. But for  
23 a completeness of explanation it would be  
24 better, I guess, if they were there. We'll  
25 come up with something.

1           **MR. GRIFFON:** A response, okay.

2           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, we haven't responded  
3 to the most recent information provided.

4           **MR. GRIFFON:** 108.1.

5           **MR. FARVER:** 108.1, the DR did not include a  
6 1945 recorded photon dose. It was 20  
7 millirem. It looks like it was just an oops  
8 and didn't get included. The question always  
9 becomes why it didn't get included. But it  
10 was not included in the dose reconstruction.

11          **MR. GRIFFON:** Stu.

12          **MR. HINNEFELD:** I'll have to go back and  
13 refresh my memory. If I've got to say more  
14 than once in the initial response, I've got to  
15 go back and refresh my memory.

16          **DR. BEHLING:** Was this a film dosimeter  
17 dose? I mean, it's strange that 20 millirem  
18 is half of LOD for that period of time so --

19          **MR. FARVER:** That's one in the dosimetry  
20 records, but it was not in the workbook or the  
21 final calculations.

22          **DR. BEHLING:** Did they use as a missed dose  
23 which would have been the same value?

24          **MR. HINNEFELD:** Actually, our last statement  
25 says, actually you guys noted that if we had

1 used it using today's practices it would have  
2 resulted in the same result, the 20. It would  
3 have been considered a zero, so it would have  
4 gotten one.

5 **MR. FARVER:** It's not so much that it's a  
6 dose concern, it's more of a data  
7 verification. It's in the records, but it  
8 doesn't affect the dose reconstruction.

9 **MR. HINNEFELD:** So I'll have to go back and  
10 --

11 **MS. MUNN:** So we're going to expect still  
12 another response from NISOH?

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** I don't know that we even need  
14 a further response.

15 **MS. MUNN:** I don't know that we do either.

16 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, I don't either.

17 **MR. FARVER:** I would put this back under  
18 your data verification question.

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

20 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I mean, our response talks  
21 about some range, it's outside the range of  
22 the Monte Carlo tool.

23 **MR. SIEBERT (by Telephone):** Yeah, that's  
24 it. It actually was there, and it was  
25 correctly entered in the tool. It's just the

1 tool will automatically give you an error that  
2 you have to deal with if the dosimeter error  
3 was outside the pre-run Monte Carlo  
4 distribution in which case then we'd run it  
5 separately and include it.

6 However, in this case it did not make  
7 a difference in compensability. It was very  
8 small, so it was determined not to correct the  
9 error. It was claimant favorable to use the  
10 slightly larger error that was involved. So  
11 from a data point of view it was actually in  
12 there, considered. It just didn't need to be  
13 corrected.

14 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Let me see if I understand  
15 this, Scott. So it was entered in the tool.  
16 That caused an error in the tool, and so the  
17 correct thing to do would have been to do some  
18 other manual entry of this dose number for  
19 1945 which apparently was left out through  
20 oversight. Is that right or that --

21 **MR. SHARFI:** It was left out by choice.

22 **MR. SIEBERT (by Telephone):** Well, it didn't  
23 need to be done because the error -- my  
24 understanding of this one if I remember  
25 correctly is the error, the tool tells you,

1 the dosimeter error was too small to fit into  
2 the range of pre-run Monte Carlo  
3 distributions. And to just ignore the error  
4 that the tool is telling us would let us use a  
5 slightly larger error value in a Monte Carlo  
6 calculation which would have been claimant  
7 favorable so we didn't have to correct that  
8 and run it separately. I can't imagine why  
9 this is confusing.

10 **MR. SHARFI:** This Hanford tool is based on  
11 pre-ran crystal ball runs.

12 **MR. SIEBERT (by Telephone):** Correct, thank  
13 you, Mutty.

14 **MR. FARVER:** So it did not show up in the  
15 IREP as a, under the recorded doses.

16 **MR. SIEBERT (by Telephone):** Right, because  
17 it was a small enough number that didn't --

18 **MR. SHARFI:** The tool considered it in its  
19 iteration it became outside the error. It  
20 doesn't show up in the measured numbers for  
21 that year.

22 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Is there a missed number,  
23 missed dose number for that year in the dose  
24 reconstruction?

25 **MR. SHARFI:** I would have to actually look

1 at the particular details of the claim.

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** Because that's sort of what I  
3 would question is if --

4 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, one action here is  
5 that Scott's got to explain this to me.

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** But if, I mean the other side  
7 of this is that in the DR report, assuming  
8 someone's looking at this report close enough,  
9 they may say I've got my husband's records  
10 here, whatever, and I know he had a dose in  
11 '45, and there's nothing on the sheet. And  
12 then the whole credibility issue comes up.

13 **MR. SHARFI:** There is a missed dose assigned  
14 in '45. According to the IREP --

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** So there is that side of it,  
16 you know.

17 **MR. SHARFI:** -- there is a missed dose  
18 assigned in '45.

19 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Okay, so there's a missed  
20 dose assigned.

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** Oh, the missed dose is  
22 assigned? Okay.

23 **MR. SHARFI:** There is a missed dose assigned  
24 in '45.

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** That's reassuring.

1           **MR. CLAWSON:** Mark, something I -- and this  
2 is a little off the record so bear with me  
3 here, but I --

4           **MR. GRIFFON:** It's on the record.

5           **MR. CLAWSON:** -- well, it is on the record.  
6 Ray, can you hear me? One of my questions is,  
7 I see them go through these and, okay, they're  
8 all of a sudden compensable, so we no longer  
9 do anything any more. We stop. It's okay.  
10 But we've heard from several people that have  
11 come in that one day they get a letter and all  
12 of a sudden were compensable. And then all of  
13 a sudden they change something, and now  
14 they're not compensable.

15                         What is in the process for them to go  
16 back and say, okay, now we need to run this  
17 whole thing out or is it all of a sudden just  
18 lost? Or do they look at the thing and say,  
19 well, it's finished, but really it wasn't  
20 finished because they never continued to work  
21 the process out? They hit to where it was 50  
22 percent compensable or more.

23           **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I know what you're  
24 getting at because of the confusion on the  
25 public's end with this, you know, cases where

1                   they've been --

2                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, I don't know the  
3                   circumstances when someone would --

4                   **MR. GRIFFON:** -- the POC changes on them,  
5                   and it goes down when they a second cancer and  
6                   things like that.

7                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, I can explain that. I  
8                   can explain that.

9                   **MR. GRIFFON:** We can explain it, but it's --

10                  **MR. HINNEFELD:** I don't know the --

11                  **MR. GRIFFON:** -- but from a PR standpoint  
12                  I'm saying it's difficult to explain.

13                  **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah. I don't know the  
14                  circumstances when someone would get an  
15                  initial letter that said they were going to  
16                  compensated and a second letter that says  
17                  they're not. And we never send those letters.  
18                  We never send a letter to a claimant saying  
19                  anything about their compensation. So if  
20                  they're getting a letter from the Department  
21                  of Labor that essentially changes their mind,  
22                  the reason would be specific to the case, and  
23                  I don't know what it would be.

24                                 The things I could envision would not  
25                                 be, this kind of issue would not cause that to

1 be incorrect. If, in fact, the Department of  
2 Labor decides, which they will do on review  
3 after we've sent a dose reconstruction to  
4 them, when their final adjudication branch  
5 looks at the case and determines it was  
6 developed incorrectly.

7 For instance, says the cancer  
8 diagnosis was wrong, they'll return that case  
9 to us and say the cancer diagnosis was wrong,  
10 that was originally developed incorrectly, was  
11 wrong. Please rework this dose reconstruction  
12 in order to correct, to use the correct  
13 diagnosis. To which case we would use the  
14 dose reconstruction that, we would do the dose  
15 reconstruction with the procedures that are up  
16 to date today when we get it back to be  
17 reworked.

18 If in this case, if we have a case  
19 where originally we had a POC of above 50  
20 percent, and it met with a different  
21 diagnosis, it is no longer above 50 percent,  
22 we'll make sure that there is no shortcut  
23 taken in that dose reconstruction, and all the  
24 dose we can put in there is in there.

25 So from the situation you're

1 describing where a person is told first it's  
2 compensable and later on it's not compensable,  
3 while I can't speak about the specifics, the  
4 specifics of the case, what I can say with  
5 some confidence I don't think there would ever  
6 be a case where a dose reconstruction that was  
7 a partial dose reconstruction because it  
8 resulted in a POC above 50 percent, would  
9 actually remain in effect in that situation.  
10 If something changed such that it was no  
11 longer going to be that way, I'm pretty  
12 confident any mechanism by which that might  
13 occur, that case will come back to us for DOL  
14 rework.

15 **MR. CLAWSON:** And then you'd just --

16 **MR. HINNEFELD:** And then we would do it. We  
17 would do it with the procedures in place today  
18 and just like everything else, if it's going  
19 to be, if we can't get it to 50 percent, it's  
20 not going to be a partial.

21 **MR. CLAWSON:** Okay, I just wanted to make  
22 sure of that.

23 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I can't imagine any case  
24 when that would be a factor.

25 **MS. MUNN:** There are a lot of people who

1 have had their POC reduced --

2 **MR. HINNEFELD:** That happens a lot.

3 **MS. MUNN:** -- and that arises often. And  
4 one can understand that, but --

5 **MR. CLAWSON:** I just want to make --

6 **MR. GRIFFON:** It's legitimate, but it's hard  
7 to explain sometimes to the public.

8 I mean, I think that quite frankly,  
9 Stu, I think 108.1, I have NIOSH agrees;  
10 however, no effect on compensability. I don't  
11 think this gets at the data question because I  
12 think from what I'm hearing, the 40 millirem  
13 actually was in the tool. So it wasn't a  
14 matter of not looking for the dose record.

15 **MR. HINNEFELD:** It was 20.

16 **MR. SHARFI:** Twenty.

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** Or 20, I'm sorry, 20.

18 **MR. SHARFI:** It was identified by the DR.

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** And the other concern I had  
20 was alleviated because you said there was a  
21 missed dose put in that year. So I think,  
22 yeah, you could argue that there was a  
23 possible, you know, you could have done it out  
24 a different way and added that in, but it  
25 didn't affect compensability. So I'm just

1 going to say NIOSH agrees no effect on  
2 compensability. I don't think we need any  
3 more follow up on this. I don't think we need  
4 to spend our resources that way.

5 **DR. WADE:** Could I just ask a clarifying  
6 question? It goes to the presentation that  
7 Larry's supposed to make on QA/QC. We've had  
8 a whole bunch of things this afternoon, and we  
9 say a mistake was made. It didn't affect  
10 compensability. What do we do to see that  
11 mistakes aren't made? How does that work into  
12 the future?

13 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, do you want me to give  
14 Larry's presentation now?

15 **DR. WADE:** No, I think that's something that  
16 this group needs to consider. So, okay, so if  
17 Larry's going to speak to that, that's fine.

18 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I don't know. There's a  
19 meeting tomorrow, I think, for Larry to get  
20 together what he's going to speak about. I  
21 don't know that I can come here and give you a  
22 description.

23 **DR. WADE:** But see, I'm just uncomfortable  
24 as a citizen with a mistake was made. It  
25 didn't affect compensability. We move on.

1                   There needs to be some process in place to see  
2                   that we minimize the number of mistakes that  
3                   are made. There needs to be some learning  
4                   that's going on.

5                   **DR. BEHLING:** I think we addressed that  
6                   early on when we talked about some of these  
7                   errors. Now you have to separate root cause.  
8                   If it was a guidance document that was  
9                   perfectly correct but misinterpreted by a  
10                  single dose reconstructor, there's not much  
11                  you can do.

12                  If, on the other hand, the guidance  
13                  document is ambiguous as was the case with  
14                  TIB-0008 and -0010 because consistently the  
15                  people were misinterpreting, then the  
16                  corrective action is to rewrite the guidance  
17                  document. So it's really a question of what  
18                  is --

19                  **MR. GRIFFON:** But in your first example  
20                  there is something you can do to --

21                  **DR. WADE:** Because you did it --

22                  **DR. BEHLING:** Fire the guy who did the dose  
23                  reconstruction.

24                  **MR. GRIFFON:** No, but also you can try to  
25                  minimize those by a certain peer review, I

1 mean certain processes.

2 **DR. BEHLING:** Yeah, internal QA.

3 **DR. WADE:** That's the issue.

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** That's the question. How much  
5 of that is there. Describe that to us.

6 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I think we should be careful  
7 about our expectation of no mistake, because I  
8 don't know that that has ever been our  
9 expectation in review of a dose  
10 reconstruction. If we had a 20 millirem, even  
11 if it were a mistake, in a case that was  
12 nowhere near compensability because we want to  
13 have a dose reconstruction done and out to  
14 that person, we may not even comment on that.

15 And I think it's important to have,  
16 when you look at, well, a mistake was made but  
17 it didn't matter. Or, for instance, there  
18 have been a number of findings where cases  
19 were overestimated more than the procedure  
20 would have implied that they should have been.  
21 And we pass those on because it was not our  
22 expectation that we would do it in a, you  
23 know, that that was something that was wrong.  
24 It was an answer that got the compensability  
25 decision correct.

1           **DR. WADE:** Right, see, there was a situation  
2 we just discussed where a mistake was made.  
3 Your internal system caught the mistake and  
4 made the judgment that there was going to be  
5 no corrective action. That's much more  
6 comforting to me than some of them where it  
7 was a mistake was made. It was found by this  
8 auditor. There's a difference there in terms  
9 of --

10           **MR. HINNEFELD:** What I'm telling you is, our  
11 internal system won't necessarily try to fix  
12 those mistakes.

13           **DR. WADE:** But how do we know the mistakes  
14 were made, and how do we eliminate mistakes?

15           **MR. GRIFFON:** Or minimize.

16           **DR. WADE:** Or minimize mistakes, that's --

17           **MR. SIEBERT (by Telephone):** This is Scott.  
18 I just want to point one thing out. We're  
19 still talking about 108.1, right?

20           **DR. WADE:** Well, we're talking generally.

21           **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, we're talking --

22           **MR. SIEBERT (by Telephone):** I know you're  
23 talking generally, but didn't 108.1 --

24           **MR. HINNEFELD:** It precipitated the  
25 discussion.

1           **MR. SIEBERT (by Telephone):** I maintain that  
2 there was no mistake made in this case. The  
3 dose was put into the tool. The tool  
4 indicated that you have to do something else  
5 with that dose. To be 100 percent accurate  
6 with it, the dose reconstructor made a clear  
7 and conscience decision because this ended up  
8 being a compensable case, not to do the  
9 additional work on that because there was no  
10 point. It would have only increased the dose  
11 slightly. So I don't maintain an error was  
12 made. I maintain a professional judgment that  
13 it was going to make no difference in the  
14 compensability decision was made.

15           **DR. WADE:** Right, I go back to the earlier  
16 one that I was going to comment on and didn't,  
17 but now that I have where it was supposed to  
18 be greater than, and we put in less than.

19           **MR. SIEBERT (by Telephone):** Okay, I agree  
20 wholeheartedly.

21           **DR. WADE:** A mistake was made. You know, do  
22 we say mistakes are going to be made, that's  
23 life? Or are we learning to see that fewer  
24 mistakes are made? And that's what Larry  
25 needs to --

1           **MR. SHARFI:** We're always updating our  
2 procedures trying to do clarifications.

3           **MR. FARVER:** Or are you tracking the  
4 mistakes so that you find out are there  
5 recurring mistakes? Is a certain dose  
6 reconstructor making the same mistake? How  
7 many times has this mistake occurred so that  
8 you can correct recurring mistakes?

9           **MR. SHARFI:** I think that's always our goal  
10 to provide a better product.

11          **DR. WADE:** I hope that that's what Larry's  
12 going to talk about, an active QA/QC program  
13 that learns from its mistakes to do better.

14                   I'm sorry. I didn't mean to get into  
15 that.

16          **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, 110.1. One-oh-nine had  
17 no findings, 110.1.

18          **MR. FARVER:** Does not account for all the  
19 missed photon dose. This has to do with the  
20 exchange period that was assumed.

21          **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, and there's also, I  
22 believe, a question here of whether a blank is  
23 a read zero or a blank means not monitored.  
24 Isn't that part of this as well?

25          **MR. FARVER:** Well, let's go to the case

1 here. I know that's come up before if not  
2 here.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** You know, for 110 I had NIOSH  
4 to provide a response on --

5 **MR. FARVER:** That wasn't the case in this  
6 one, but I know that's come up before, blanks  
7 and zeros.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

9 **MR. HINNEFELD:** One of the things that we  
10 have indicated we needed to provide -- well,  
11 the note I made -- was that there seems to be  
12 inconsistent treatment of exposure records  
13 that don't have a value, you know, they're  
14 blank. In other words is it a read badge that  
15 was zero or was it a not monitored cycle.

16 **MR. FARVER:** I know that's come up. I'm not  
17 sure if that's this case or not.

18 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I know that's my note on  
19 this one. And that we owe a statement about  
20 in what situation or what information base do  
21 we use. When do we decide a blank is  
22 unmonitored? When do we decide a blank is a  
23 zero? So that's something that we are  
24 expected to provide based on our earlier  
25 discussion.

1           **MR. GRIFFON:** That's consistent with my  
2 notes, too.

3           **MR. HINNEFELD:** That's the note I made.

4           **MR. GRIFFON:** I had something to the effect  
5 of why, yeah, basically what you said.

6           **MR. FARVER:** Yeah, I'm not thinking that has  
7 anything to do with --

8           **MR. GRIFFON:** Why LOD over two? Why not  
9 consider coworker model or other approach to  
10 fill in the gaps? Yes, that's the same kind  
11 of. So the net result here is NIOSH is going  
12 to provide us with more follow up on this.

13          **DR. MAURO:** You have procedures for dealing  
14 with when it's zero, and when it's blank. And  
15 if it's blank, what process you go through to  
16 determine whether that blank is something that  
17 needs a coworker --

18          **MR. HINNEFELD:** There's probably, it's  
19 probably a site profile issue.

20          **DR. MAURO:** And you do have that.

21          **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I think it's a site  
22 specific issue, John, right, because different  
23 sites print out things differently or record  
24 things.

25          **DR. MAURO:** So, yeah, it exists. And then

1           when you encounter it in a real case, it's not  
2           always apparent whether or not that was just  
3           an oversight and wasn't dealt with explicitly  
4           and consciously or, you know, because it might  
5           have been. In other words it might have been  
6           done correctly.

7                        But one of the problems I think we run  
8           into very often is that we're not always quite  
9           sure of the rationale behind what was done.  
10          And after the fact you could come back and  
11          say, oh, no, we had a good rationale. It just  
12          wasn't written down. Or as it was pointed out  
13          by Lew, well, yeah, we did make a mistake;  
14          however, the mistake had no bearing on the  
15          outcome.

16                       So, I mean, I think that's where we  
17          are. We need to be able to parse these two  
18          kinds of things. And regarding to the latter,  
19          I guess it is important to say what controls  
20          are in place to corrective actions that these  
21          mistakes are made even though in this  
22          particular instance it wasn't important.

23                       **MR. FARVER:** Yeah, apparently for a certain  
24          time period the doses and zero were entered  
25          into the worksheet. But after 1966,

1                   apparently, it was doses or blanks.

2                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

3                   **MR. FARVER:** And the program didn't count  
4                   the blanks. It counted zeros. So no missed  
5                   dose was assessed because there were no zeros  
6                   to count.

7                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Let's leave it at, you know,  
8                   you're going to provide follow up on this,  
9                   right? It might turn out that it's more of a  
10                  site profile issue. I don't know, but I think  
11                  at this point I'd like to keep it on this  
12                  action here.

13                  110.2, is that, this is now neutron,  
14                  missed dose for neutrons, right? But this  
15                  might be a work location issue more than a --

16                  **MR. FARVER:** I believe, yeah, this is --

17                  **MR. GRIFFON:** I have SC&A-slash-NIOSH to  
18                  further investigate. I guess this is getting  
19                  down to the work, where the individual worked,  
20                  work history versus --

21                  **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, and SC&A provided  
22                  additional information in November in response  
23                  to our initial response, a fairly extensive  
24                  list of information and the reasons why they  
25                  believe this person could very well have been

1                   ^.

2                   **MR. FARVER:** At least partially.

3                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** So we owe a response.

4                   Either say, yeah, I guess you're right or our  
5                   reasoning why --

6                   **MR. GRIFFON:** So it's back in your court?

7                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, back in our court.

8                   **MR. GRIFFON:** And 110.3?

9                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** We've never provided an  
10                   initial response on that one yet. We still  
11                   owe an initial response on that one.

12                   **DR. BEHLING:** Stu, is this associated with a  
13                   whole body count?

14                   **MR. GRIFFON:** 110.3, I'm not sure what that,  
15                   it's talking about fission products.

16                   **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** I believe  
17                   that's the issue of the missed fission  
18                   products and only assuming the most, the  
19                   radionuclide that gives the highest dose for  
20                   missed fission but ignoring all of the other  
21                   radionuclides that could have been considered  
22                   missed also. And I believe, if I'm not  
23                   mistaken, NIOSH was going to develop a  
24                   workbook to take care of this.

25                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, is this, now that you've

1 developed a fission product tool to --

2 **MR. SHARFI:** There is now, OTIB-0054 covers  
3 fission products. We're in the process of  
4 resolving whether or not this is, it's a  
5 general feeling that this still overestimates  
6 what we'd get if we used OTIB-0054. I think  
7 we're in the process of providing  
8 documentation to show that. This is the  
9 process. It's in the TBD. It's the same  
10 thing that's done at Savannah River. You  
11 choose the highest. You choose the  
12 radionuclide for missed dose. I would give  
13 the most dose to the organ and assume it's all  
14 packed. When you start applying these ratios  
15 we tend to find that really, it really starts  
16 bringing down your dose, not increasing your  
17 dose.

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, but you'll provide more  
19 of a response for this particular case.

20 **MR. HINNEFELD:** We'll do a response on this.

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** 111.1, photon dose  
22 uncertainty.

23 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I think I know what, I think  
24 this is that the dose was entered as a  
25 constant.

1           **MR. GRIFFON:** I have SC&A agrees with your  
2 response. So I think we're okay with that one  
3 unless SC&A has rethought their position?

4           **MR. FARVER:** No, that's fine.

5           **MR. GRIFFON:** 111.2, and I have NIOSH agrees  
6 approach has been modified.

7           **MR. SHARFI:** That's the use of colon.

8           **MR. HINNEFELD:** That was the colon, not the  
9 internal dose.

10          **MR. GRIFFON:** Oh, yeah, this is an old one.

11          **MR. SHARFI:** Colon, OTIB-0002.

12          **MR. GRIFFON:** This is OTIB-0002?

13          **MR. SHARFI:** It's using the colon for the  
14 OTIB-0002 even though the organ of interest  
15 isn't the colon. But the colon gives the  
16 largest dose not using the organ specific.  
17 This is back when the tools were just fitted  
18 for what I call a dose.

19          **MR. GRIFFON:** Approach has been modified and  
20 it's fair to say this claim was assessed  
21 prior. It's fair to say this is  
22 overestimating, right?

23          **MS. MUNN:** Closed?

24          **MR. GRIFFON:** Yes. Approach has been  
25 modified, no further action.

1 112.1, OTIB-0018.

2 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Oh, is this the same as we  
3 ran into earlier where they used OTIB-0018 in  
4 a case where because we had told them get it  
5 done.

6 **MR. SHARFI:** This is a comp case with OTIB-  
7 0018.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** So this was, does anyone  
9 remember the first case we had on that? Was  
10 it number -- I just want to reference back so  
11 I can copy the finding. 103.1, right? 103.1?

12 **MR. FARVER:** 103.1.

13 **MR. GRIFFON:** Is the next one, the next  
14 one's the same, right? See 103.2 or whatever?  
15 I think that's the same, right?

16 113.1?

17 **MR. HINNEFELD:** It looks like an OTIB-0008,  
18 right? 113.1 and 113.2 are OTIB-0008 that  
19 show that procedure's been revised?

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** 113.1, oh, yeah, revised OTIB-  
21 0008, right. I have NIOSH agrees. OTIB-0008  
22 has been revised. And is there, has OTIB-0008  
23 been reviewed by SC&A or is that --

24 **DR. BEHLING:** I looked at it informally.

25 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** We looked at

1                   it, but we haven't been asked to look formally  
2                   at OTIB-0008 and OTIB-0010. We talked about  
3                   this earlier.

4                   **MR. GRIFFON:** So procedures review might  
5                   consider that. I thought you said you thought  
6                   you did consider it.

7                   **MS. MUNN:** We've gone through eight, ten.

8                   **MR. GRIFFON:** You haven't gone through eight  
9                   and ten. She said they haven't been tasked  
10                  with that.

11                  **MS. MUNN:** No, I know they haven't been  
12                  tasked with it, but we have discussed it in  
13                  the contents of other related OTIBs. No, they  
14                  haven't been tasked with it.

15                  **DR. BEHLING:** But I have looked at it, and  
16                  at this point I think the problem has been  
17                  resolved. And there would be very little to  
18                  do in light of that other than, unless you  
19                  wanted to make it a PER something where you go  
20                  back and assess subsequent cases that you  
21                  would determine whether or not the new version  
22                  has been basically properly interpreted.  
23                  There's no other real way to do this. I  
24                  looked at it, and I'm satisfied with it.

25                  **MR. GRIFFON:** Oh, okay, I mean I'm just

1 looking for formality as opposed to  
2 informality. I'm not trying to, I'm not  
3 accusing anybody of not looking at it.

4 **DR. BEHLING:** No, the formality would  
5 probably require somebody like myself to look  
6 at it and say how did the old  
7 misinterpretation, how did that happen. And  
8 then would it be likely that the revised  
9 version would again be misinterpreted in the  
10 same fashion. And I think on an informal  
11 basis I did that. And it would be a  
12 subjective assessment on my part to do so, to  
13 say it's okay, and I think it is okay.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, I mean, I'll dial back  
15 to this morning when we were talking about  
16 conclusions from matrix four and five, and we  
17 said in one of the conclusions that TIB-0008  
18 and -0010 resulted in several of the findings  
19 and were revised but not reviewed so now it's  
20 kind of hanging out there. Now you're saying  
21 I looked at it.

22 **DR. BEHLING:** Yeah, I looked --

23 **MR. GRIFFON:** I don't want to give a mission  
24 to --

25 **DR. MAURO:** We've never been mandated to go

1 back. I think we have to be formal and say,  
2 you may say just take a look --

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, to say it to the  
4 Procedures group that it's done. Because I  
5 mean that's one of our concerns in all this is  
6 that if we refer it here to the Procedures  
7 review group, then it's, we just want to make  
8 sure it's closed out officially or whatever.

9 **DR. BEHLING:** But this process would  
10 probably require to validate that subjective  
11 interpretation would mean going backwards in  
12 time and saying, okay, when was this revised  
13 TIB-0008 and -0010 issued, and then how many  
14 maximized doses thereafter were done using  
15 this one and did anyone, in fact, make a  
16 similar mistake as they did the first go  
17 round. That's the only way I would validate -  
18 -

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, I don't know if it would  
20 involve that. I mean, it may just be you  
21 coming forward with best judgment is this, and  
22 then having a discussion in the Procedures  
23 work group.

24 **DR. MAURO:** Process wise what I'm hearing  
25 is, I mean it's interesting, the linkages. A

1 case is reviewed. It goes back to, well,  
2 there was a problem with one of the  
3 procedures. You go to the Procedures group,  
4 and let's say it makes it in as an issue that  
5 needs to be looked at. We're authorized to  
6 look at it. We come back and, yeah, it looks  
7 like it's fixed. But now your next step is,  
8 okay, the procedure is fixed and now it reads  
9 clearly, unambiguously. If, in fact, this  
10 procedure is followed everything will be fine.  
11 But what I hear you saying, but wait a minute,  
12 you're not done yet. That means that there  
13 are a bunch of cases now that may have been  
14 done incorrectly will now have to be redone.  
15 But that becomes a PER.

16 **DR. BEHLING:** No, no, no.

17 **DR. MAURO:** Now that's what I heard you say.

18 **DR. BEHLING:** That's not what I'm saying,  
19 John. The way to validate my subjective  
20 statement that says I read the first TIB-0008  
21 and -0010, and I fully understood why it was  
22 consistently misinterpreted. There was no  
23 question in my mind, but when I looked back, I  
24 said, god, these things are, here we go again  
25 one after the other. And when I looked at the

1 writing and the guidance, it was obvious to me  
2 why people couldn't understand what they were  
3 supposed to do. So now it was a question of  
4 ambiguity that was now apparently addressed in  
5 the rewrite of TIB-0008 and -0010. But the  
6 question may still come up and say, well,  
7 maybe there's still a fraction of people out  
8 there who, in spite of that rewrite, will  
9 still misinterpret the intent of this guidance  
10 document. And the only way you could  
11 validate, I mean, I could think for myself,  
12 now, if I was a dose reconstructor and for the  
13 first time I saw this would I misinterpret it?  
14 Well, again, that's a subjective statement I  
15 can't support unless I go back to dose  
16 reconstructions that were done post-dated  
17 after the revision to determine whether or not  
18 they, in fact, had done --

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, I think you might have  
20 just addressed it, Hans, by saying I would  
21 accept that if the Procedures work group came  
22 back and said SC&A reviewed it, and we believe  
23 that the way it was reworded; however, we  
24 recommend to the Board that you might want to  
25 select some cases --

1           **DR. BEHLING:** Yeah, a maximized case that  
2 post-dates --

3           **MR. GRIFFON:** -- beyond this point that used  
4 TIB-0008 and -0010 to verify this.

5           **MR. SIEBERT (by Telephone):** Correct me if  
6 I'm wrong, but the interpretation that was  
7 being done incorrectly would have  
8 overestimated further, correct?

9           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Scott, we had that  
10 discussion awhile ago, and we can't decide.

11          **DR. BEHLING:** I think it didn't because --

12          **MR. HINNEFELD:** Let's not get into it.

13          **MR. GRIFFON:** But my only concern here was  
14 not to lose things. So I think so far I  
15 thought what was happening this morning was  
16 that it was kind of being turned over to the  
17 Procedures work group. And that doesn't mean  
18 like turning it over there may mean a  
19 discussion in the Procedures work group and  
20 SC&A may come forward with the same, you know,  
21 we've looked at this, and, yes, this is where  
22 we stand, you know? I don't know that it  
23 means another 200-hour task to look at that.  
24 But I think we've had some before that  
25 deferred it to the Procedures work group. So

1 I don't want to just like dismiss it here and  
2 lose it. Does that make any sense?

3 (no response)

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** I'm just going to leave it  
5 that way for now is that it's been referred to  
6 your group, and you can handle it.

7 **DR. MAURO:** Well, where do you want to bring  
8 it after that. I mean, that's up to the  
9 Procedures group, how far you want to go with  
10 that.

11 **MS. MUNN:** And what do you want --

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** Because what Kathy was telling  
13 me in conversations leading up to the letter  
14 was that, no, we haven't reviewed this. And I  
15 think what she was saying is that we haven't  
16 been officially tasked to. And now I think I  
17 want at least an official SC&A response. I  
18 think that's just out, maybe it's just a  
19 formality, but I think we need to do that, and  
20 that should happen in the Procedures work  
21 group I think.

22 **MS. MUNN:** So you're going to make this  
23 happen by putting that statement in your  
24 program action.

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, by just referring it to

1 the Procedures work group, yeah. Does that  
2 make sense?

3 **MS. MUNN:** Yeah.

4 **DR. WADE:** It doesn't mean the Procedures  
5 work group is going act upon it. If you're  
6 referring it to them, now it's within their  
7 judgment as to whether or not that warrants a  
8 look, given the other things on their plate.

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** That was a tough one.

10 **MS. MUNN:** I already have notes to check  
11 from what we were discussing earlier, TIB-0008  
12 and TIB-0010 revisions, to make sure that the  
13 concerns that we talked about were addressed  
14 in the new procedure. Do you want more than  
15 that?

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** No, I think that's it. That's  
17 it. And if we discussed it, you know, we  
18 could have the same discussion basically, and  
19 I think if it was the opinion of the  
20 Procedures work group then it's, you know,  
21 then we're done with it.

22 **DR. MAURO:** I've got a question of Kathy.  
23 Kathy, are you on the line?

24 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** I'm still here.

25 **DR. MAURO:** The conversation we're having

1 right now has to do with linkages between the  
2 Dose Reconstruction work group and the  
3 Procedures work group. I know that right now  
4 you're in the process of putting together a  
5 matrix, the ACCESS matrix, and loading it for  
6 the Dose Reconstruction. And one of the  
7 conversations we had is that there would be a  
8 link. I guess my question is that are we  
9 moving in a direction where the kind of  
10 interaction we just heard would be picked up  
11 in this new matrix that would be at play in  
12 some time in the future for the Dose  
13 Reconstruction work group?

14 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** Yes, most  
15 definitely. That is a key component that I  
16 have Don working on to ensure that all of  
17 these databases are linked and, in fact, we  
18 talked to the Procedures work group that  
19 anything that's going to end up coming to the  
20 Procedures work group from a different venue  
21 will be marked as, in the status initially as  
22 imported, and imported from the Task Four Dose  
23 Reconstruction Subcommittee, so, yes.

24 And not to belabor this TIB-0008 and  
25 TIB-0010 issue, but it is a formality issue,

1                   and that's the only thing I was addressing.  
2                   What we had discussed in the past is if there  
3                   was a procedure change made based on a finding  
4                   from SC&A and the only thing that was changed  
5                   in that procedure is to address our finding,  
6                   then we didn't have to go through a formal  
7                   review process again.

8                   We would simply, the Board would have  
9                   SC&A look at that again and say do you feel  
10                  that this does address this particular issue.  
11                  But if NIOSH published a procedure stating  
12                  this is a complete rewrite of eight and ten,  
13                  then the formality that we had discussed on  
14                  new procedures was that NIOSH, or that the  
15                  Board would assign that procedure back to us.

16                  But Hans is correct, both Hans and I  
17                  looked at both of these procedures, and we  
18                  feel that the ambiguity that was built into  
19                  this that caused the problem has been  
20                  corrected. But it's just that those two  
21                  procedures were issued as complete rewrites,  
22                  and that's just the formal approach that we  
23                  had discussed using in Task Three.

24                  **MR. GRIFFON:** So I think we should be  
25                  consistent for complete rewrites and go

1 through to the procedures review. It doesn't  
2 have to be an extended thing I don't think,  
3 but just for --

4 **DR. MAURO:** We're in a transition period  
5 that's very important then. The matrix that  
6 we're working from right now, and let's say  
7 once it's completed, it's going to be an  
8 important document because it's going to  
9 represent the transition from the current  
10 matrix with all of the information we're  
11 talking about. I'm assuming that it's this  
12 one that's going to be the document from which  
13 we will move into the new matrix. So this  
14 one's going to be expressly important to  
15 capture all this stuff.

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, which I'm hesitating  
17 to, I hope we don't make it more complicated  
18 than it is now. I hope the database  
19 streamlines it, but so far I'm not sure of  
20 that.

21 Okay, 113.2 is the same. Point three  
22 I put NIOSH agrees but the procedure's been  
23 modified and no effect on this case or is that  
24 appropriate for that one?

25 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yes, if I'm not mistaken,

1                   this was a medical dose like of the skin or  
2                   something for internal --

3                   **MR. SHARFI:** Looks like some testing for the  
4                   prostate which now we'd use the bladder. So  
5                   it would only end up reducing the dose if we  
6                   chose the correct organ. But back then we  
7                   used the testes. I think OTIB-0005 has been  
8                   updated to remove the testes and use the  
9                   bladder now.

10                  **MR. GRIFFON:** Just catching up. 113.4? I  
11                  have overestimate and non-compensable claim.

12                  **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, the way I read our  
13                  initial response this was, in fact, a mistake.  
14                  The wrong suite of, this is what, TIB-0002?  
15                  The wrong suite of TIB-0002 radionuclides was  
16                  used for the site. It used reactor non-  
17                  uranium which it should have been uranium non-  
18                  reactor.

19                  **MR. FARVER:** In the dose calculation  
20                  workbook you can select boxes, whether it's  
21                  reactor non-uranium or non-reactor uranium,  
22                  and it looks like the incorrect box was  
23                  checked which calls up the improper  
24                  radionuclides.

25                  **MR. HINNEFELD:** But the error resulted in a

1 higher dose than the correct selection would  
2 have made.

3 **MR. FARVER:** And I guess the concern here is  
4 what if it didn't.

5 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I agree. It's kind of what  
6 Lew was talking about awhile ago.

7 **MS. MUNN:** So what can we say about that?

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, just NIOSH agrees. No  
9 effect on this case since it was an  
10 overestimating.

11 **MR. FARVER:** But is there some way that you  
12 would check that in, if it happened today, if  
13 someone used that workbook, is there something  
14 in your QA process that would say, oh, they  
15 checked the right facility?

16 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, I can't explain how  
17 this got here because it should have been  
18 caught. I think it's hard to address those  
19 kinds of things in a DR review, individual DR  
20 review. I think they're better addressed  
21 outside the individual DR review in the kind  
22 of thing that's going to be talked about and  
23 maybe follow-on discussions for that as well.

24 **DR. WADE:** That's right. All of this goes  
25 to Larry's presentation which should, when you

1 write the letters, for example, one of the  
2 things that comes through the letter is that  
3 there are lots of little mistakes and that  
4 needs to be addressed in sort of a holistic  
5 way. And that's what Larry's been tasked to  
6 do, but you guys will listen carefully to what  
7 he says.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** Of course.

9 All right, 114.1.

10 **MR. FARVER:** Uncertainty was omitted for a  
11 year.

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** So NIOSH agrees but the  
13 approach used ended up in an overestimated  
14 dose, right? Is that right?

15 **MS. MUNN:** It looks like one offset the  
16 other.

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I mean, I put higher  
18 dose would have been assigned than the current  
19 OTIB-0017, right? I think that's, but still  
20 the mistake was made. I think you're  
21 acknowledging that the mistake was made.

22 **MS. MUNN:** There's no further action we can  
23 take.

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right.

25 NIOSH failed to account for all missed

1 photon dose, 114.2?

2 **MR. FARVER:** We haven't received a response.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, there's no initial  
4 response.

5 **MR. HINNEFELD:** No initial response.

6 **MR. FARVER:** But basically this comes down  
7 to counting zeros for missed dose. I think we  
8 come up with 19, and they came up with nine,  
9 so it's counting zeros.

10 **MR. GRIFFON:** But there's a blank there so  
11 NIOSH will respond on that one.

12 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, we owe an initial  
13 response on that one.

14 **MR. GRIFFON:** 114.3.

15 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well this I believe SC&A  
16 provided a fairly extensive amount of written  
17 material on this in November, and so we have  
18 not provided any kind of response.

19 **MR. FARVER:** Part of the concern is, number  
20 one, NIOSH has in the original Report 33,  
21 talking about neutron doses at Y-12. And one  
22 of the statements in there basically says that  
23 we need to receive a neutron dose report 1962.  
24 It's unlikely they received any neutron  
25 exposure. And I believe that was primarily

1 the basis for this why they did not assign  
2 neutron exposure.

3 What has come out, and it's in our  
4 response, is depending on which document you  
5 look at you get several locations where a  
6 person could be exposed to neutrons. The site  
7 profile I think was three, and then there were  
8 other documents even like Report 33 that lists  
9 six facilities.

10 So it would be nice to have a  
11 combined, everything in one spot. Maybe have  
12 an update to the site profile where all the  
13 information about neutron exposure is  
14 contained in general. Now for this specific  
15 case it appeared to hinge on the Report 33  
16 statement about prior to 1962, then they were  
17 correct in not assigning dose.

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** I put you're going to follow  
19 up on this, NIOSH is going to follow up on  
20 this, but also that this has come up before,  
21 the site profile question. And I think we  
22 already deferred it to the site profile  
23 review, which I think I chair that work group  
24 which hasn't met in probably two years.

25 But we have some outstanding site

1 profile issues on that so that question of the  
2 locations and where neutron exposures could be  
3 at Y-12 came up on other findings. I know we  
4 deferred it to site profile. But for the case  
5 specific I think NIOSH is still going to give  
6 us a further response so we'll leave it at  
7 that for now.

8 114.4.

9 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** I believe I had  
10 provided some additional information in the  
11 November report that I wrote on this one. And  
12 I think the bottom line was that SC&A  
13 concurred with NIOSH's response.

14 **MR. FARVER:** Correct.

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, we closed it.

16 114.5.

17 **MR. FARVER:** NIOSH did not properly address  
18 all CATI information concerning medical x-rays  
19 and rad incidents. They did address the rad  
20 x-rays. The incidents is a different story.  
21 They replied that there were a number of  
22 bioassay results throughout the employment and  
23 uranium's long lived and would be detected in  
24 the bioassay. They also go on about the  
25 external dose for incidents will be supplied

1 later. We haven't received that.

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** I had SC&A to review internal.  
3 NIOSH to submit external.

4 **MR. FARVER:** Right, I have some concerns  
5 about their internal because they didn't use  
6 the person's bioassay data even though they  
7 state that there were many bioassay results  
8 they didn't use that data. They used coworker  
9 data, and that's part of also of the response  
10 that Kathy e-mailed.

11 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, we have a fairly long  
12 set of information from November that requires  
13 response in addition to the external.

14 **MR. FARVER:** The gist of it is there was a  
15 lot of bioassay data that wasn't used.  
16 Coworker data was used instead. Now, is that  
17 representative of that person's data? Is that  
18 a proper thing to do? And I guess our  
19 position was, well, it conflicts with the  
20 purpose of the coworker data, it's a misuse,  
21 and also it's not appropriate because the  
22 worker's data was not, we do not believe was  
23 consistent with the coworker data.

24 **DR. MAURO:** When you're in a situation like  
25 this where you have real data, some real data,

1 and you have a coworker model, if I recall,  
2 one of your procedures had you do both and the  
3 one that's limiting is the one you use. Or do  
4 you not do that?

5 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I believe our preference is  
6 to use the individual's record.

7 **DR. BEHLING:** It's part of the regulations,  
8 the higher --

9 **MR. HINNEFELD:** It's the higher queued data.  
10 It's the most relevant --

11 **DR. BEHLING:** -- you're almost forced into  
12 using the real data if it's available.

13 **MR. HINNEFELD:** There may be sites where you  
14 have a fairly limited amount of bioassay data.  
15 You build a model based on that where you  
16 essentially, for instance, if you build a dose  
17 model based on a, for a one-size-fits-all dose  
18 model for a site, and the claimant happens to  
19 be one of the people you have bioassay data  
20 for, and if you use his bioassay data and you  
21 end up lower than the one-size-fits-all, just  
22 for that case we may very well do the one-  
23 size-fits-all anyway.

24 I think we would do that in some of  
25 those cases because there's always this

1 question about do you have this person's  
2 entire bioassay records. So but normally from  
3 a DOE site, where you get a bioassay record  
4 from a DOE site and the site has a history of  
5 providing what seems to be a reliable record,  
6 then what we expect is to use the individual's  
7 record.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, we're at, I don't know  
9 if anyone's -- go ahead, Wanda.

10 **MS. MUNN:** Well, I was -- So where are we  
11 exactly with this?

12 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Oh, we owe additional  
13 information.

14 **MS. MUNN:** More data.

15 **MR. GRIFFON:** Follow up from NIOSH.

16 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Follow up from the November  
17 write up as well as the original thing we  
18 promised about the external.

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** External, right.

20 I'm on 115.1. I'm looking at the  
21 clock. Do people have flights tonight? I  
22 know I'm staying tonight for a change.

23 **DR. WADE:** And Stu's here for tonight.

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** I think we can get through,  
25 I'd still like to get through in a half hour

1 or so if we can, at least our initial cut  
2 through, so it looks like we might be able to  
3 do that. So instead of taking a break, if  
4 that's okay, I'll just -- is that okay with  
5 everybody?

6 (no response)

7 **MR. GRIFFON:** The air is coming back on so  
8 we should be refreshed. All right, 115.1.

9 **MR. HINNEFELD:** This looks like a NIOSH  
10 agrees but the effect doesn't change the  
11 outcome of the case.

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, but this is another  
13 error made question, you know, the QC  
14 question, right?

15 116.1.

16 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Sixteen-one and 16.2 are  
17 OTIB-0008s.

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** OTIB-0008s, so we just had our  
19 discussion on that.

20 **MS. MUNN:** I think it's part of --

21 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, let's not do that one  
22 again.

23 116.3.

24 **MR. HINNEFELD:** This looks like OTIB-0002  
25 colon, is that what this is?

1           **DR. MAURO:** It's medical.

2           **MR. HINNEFELD:** No, is it medical? This is  
3 probably just like selecting a scanner or  
4 something for a case where it didn't really,  
5 shouldn't have been scanned. It'll take me a  
6 minute. I can find it.

7           **MR. SHARFI:** What number is it?

8           **MR. HINNEFELD:** 116, 116.3.

9           **MR. GRIFFON:** And it's no effect on the  
10 case, is that --

11          **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, it's overestimates and  
12 there's no need to --

13          **MR. GRIFFON:** The procedure's been revised,  
14 right? The procedure's been revised, correct?

15          **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, we've instructed --  
16 this is that issue. We've instructed ORAU  
17 that, listen, it's okay to overestimate if  
18 there's a clear efficiency, but don't just go  
19 be choosing the highest organ --

20          **MR. GRIFFON:** It's not really the procedure.  
21 It's a policy that's been revised, right?

22          **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah.

23          **MR. GRIFFON:** 116.4.

24          **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, this is the internal.  
25 This uses the colon and OTIB-0002.

1           **MR. GRIFFON:** And that would have resulted  
2 in a higher dose, right? You selected the  
3 most conservative, yeah.

4           **MR. HINNEFELD:** The colon is the highest so  
5 had we chosen the actual target organ it would  
6 have reduced it.

7           **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, next -- I'm trying to  
8 type as fast as I can. 117.1, TIB-0033.

9           **MR. HINNEFELD:** This looks like similar to  
10 TIB-0018 for compensable.

11          **MR. FARVER:** Yeah, basically I have that you  
12 received a letter to process some as quickly  
13 as possible, so you did so, something to that  
14 effect.

15          **MR. GRIFFON:** So this is a, this approach  
16 being used for a compensable claim? Is that  
17 the issue? Or what's the --

18          **MR. HINNEFELD:** And it's TIB-0033 is  
19 apparently not included in the references. It  
20 is a compensated case.

21          **MR. GRIFFON:** Wait a second. So the  
22 justification here is that the dose  
23 reconstruction was completed in May of 2005,  
24 and the TIB was published in April. Wouldn't  
25 that be, it should have been referenced,

1 shouldn't it?

2 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah.

3 **MR. FARVER:** Yeah, I have in our response  
4 that OCAS issued a letter to O-R-A-U-T to  
5 complete dose reconstructions that were  
6 referred to NIOSH by DOL for dose  
7 reconstruction two years or more from the date  
8 of letter. The letter specified O-R-A-U would  
9 use all currently available information and  
10 techniques making science-based dose estimates  
11 and where necessary and appropriate use of  
12 claimant favorable assumptions to fill in the  
13 gaps. So there's a letter issued basically  
14 saying get these moving and use your best  
15 judgment.

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** So I mean this was a  
17 procedures mistake though. They should have  
18 used TIB-0033, right?

19 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah.

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** They went and referenced  
21 fractions that weren't consistent with TIB-  
22 0033 even though it was published.

23 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, sounds like they used  
24 fractions that weren't consistent with TIB-  
25 0033.

1           **MR. SHARFI:** Given a person's job title  
2 you'd have ended up using OTIB-0018. So  
3 there's no grading of this person.

4           **MR. HINNEFELD:** But what did we assign  
5 though?

6           **MR. SHARFI:** He fits in the high category  
7 though, so you can't, he's someone who should  
8 have been monitored. So if he falls into that  
9 high category, there's no reduction of dose.  
10 Based on OTIB-0033 it's going to tell you to  
11 use the form in TIB-0018. So there's no  
12 grading of this particular claim. Even though  
13 it compensated the person, which was used  
14 because of that direction --

15           **MR. GRIFFON:** That's different than this  
16 tortured response here. I mean this sort of  
17 looks like explaining why, even though it was  
18 published, we didn't reference it, and you  
19 know, it doesn't say what you said.

20           **MR. SHARFI:** If there's no grading, then  
21 there's no use of, there's no reason to  
22 reference a document that's really not being  
23 implemented.

24           **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, this I guess it looks  
25 like it was only applied for 25 percent of the

1 employment period so there was essentially a  
2 truncation of it to avoid this unusually,  
3 startingly high dose but still was  
4 compensable at a time when the instruction was  
5 get these cases done by making these  
6 assumptions. If it's compensable, so be it.  
7 So it's essentially the same issue that we  
8 addressed earlier, that they truncated this.

9 **DR. MAURO:** Yeah, 63 percent in this case.

10 **MR. HINNEFELD:** This was 25 percent. So it  
11 didn't actually utilize the fractions from  
12 TIB-0033 which are 50 percent and ten percent,  
13 but he just stopped it. So he used the full  
14 TIB-0018 dose rate but only for a portion of  
15 the employment period which was --

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** And that's a savings that's  
17 efficient? I mean and that saves work?

18 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Well, what it did at the  
19 time was allow this case to move forward.  
20 There was no way to do this case with the  
21 technical documents at hand. If TIB-0018 had  
22 been restricted to non-compensable cases,  
23 there was no way to do this case.

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** That was the 25 percent  
25 employment thing.

1                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** That was enough to --

2                   **MR. SHARFI:** It was just enough to get--

3                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- get him compensated so  
4 the dose reconstructor stopped it --

5                   **MR. SHARFI:** -- that's where he stopped.

6                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- like earlier but --

7                   **MR. GRIFFON:** I guess it's the same version  
8 I had before.

9                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- didn't give 63 percent.

10                  **MR. GRIFFON:** That saved work how? How does  
11 that --

12                  **MR. HINNEFELD:** It didn't save work so much.  
13 It allowed the case to be done in response to  
14 the letter.

15                  **MR. GRIFFON:** And it made the dose look  
16 more, not out of bounds high.

17                  **MR. SHARFI:** We just gave it enough just to  
18 get over the 50-something percent and that's  
19 when we called it done. But I mean, in this  
20 case even OTIB-0033 says for people with  
21 routine exposure potential you use OTIB-0018.  
22 You could, I guess, reference OTIB-0033 to  
23 argue why you default to TIB-0018, but really  
24 --

25                  **DR. MAURO:** It does do that?

1                   **MR. SHARFI:** Yeah.

2                   **DR. MAURO:** I mean there are circumstances  
3 when 18 could go as a realistic case for the  
4 purpose of compensation.

5                   **MR. SHARFI:** Back then for this two month  
6 period where we took that, trying to  
7 deposition all these old cases --

8                   **MR. GRIFFON:** I guess I'm not necessarily  
9 arguing with what you're saying, Mutty, but  
10 this response here in the matrix is different  
11 than what you're saying. And I think maybe it  
12 would be better to replace what you said into  
13 this because this seems like a very convoluted  
14 explanation of why it wasn't referenced. To  
15 me anyway you said it succinctly, and if  
16 that's the case, I think you should say that  
17 in your response.

18                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** Okay, I made a note that  
19 we'll provide a revised initial response.

20                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Modify your response? All  
21 right, I think that would be much clearer.

22                                   Is that agreeable, John, SC&A?

23                   **DR. MAURO:** Oh, yeah.

24                   **MR. GRIFFON:** 118.1.

25                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** We haven't provided initial

1 responses on any of the 118s.

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, we're still missing  
3 those responses. I didn't know if you put  
4 something in your matrix that I didn't have.  
5 So it's all through 118.7 we're still holding  
6 up on those.

7 119.1, this is a Mound case. I have  
8 agreement, no effect on case is the note I  
9 have. It's a compensable underestimate, I  
10 believe.

11 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah.

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** So SC&A agrees with NIOSH's  
13 response? I'll give them a second to look  
14 this over. I mean, if you want time to, you  
15 don't have to respond on the fly either. I  
16 mean, NIOSH is re-evaluating several, if you  
17 want to look at this closer or whatever.

18 **MR. FARVER:** Well, I'll agree with -- we've  
19 looked at this. I know we have.

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** I had agreement before in my  
21 notes.

22 **MR. FARVER:** And I know we've discussed  
23 this.

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** Kathy, do you have any  
25 recollection on this one?

1           **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** It's getting  
2 late in the day here, and I don't recall this  
3 one.

4           **MR. GRIFFON:** I mean, I have my note -- why  
5 don't I just put a hold on it because we do  
6 this at the end of our meetings sometimes. We  
7 rush through things, and we regret it. So  
8 let's just say SC&A will take a re-look at  
9 this. We think we have agreement but come  
10 back to us at the next meeting.

11           **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** Okay.

12           **MR. GRIFFON:** 119.2.

13           **MR. FARVER:** Looks like a typographical  
14 error. And this is where instead of 1.8 rem,  
15 it's 183 millirem that gets entered. It's a  
16 lower dose.

17           **MR. GRIFFON:** So this is again a QA  
18 question. It didn't affect this particular  
19 case, right?

20           **MR. FARVER:** Because this would have been  
21 compensable.

22           **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, it's compensable, yeah.  
23                           And 119.3. Almost there.

24           **MR. SHARFI:** It refers you back to 19.1.

25           **MR. HINNEFELD:** What our response says is

1                   that the origin of the comment for neutrons is  
2                   the same as the origin for comment for photons  
3                   that our discussion addresses.

4                   **MR. FARVER:** And what that has to do is just  
5                   placing a person in a building for a certain  
6                   time period.

7                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yeah, and how does that  
8                   influence the --

9                   **MR. FARVER:** I think the original DR said  
10                  something to the effect of if you can't really  
11                  place them in any place so we're going to  
12                  assume such-and-such a building.

13                  **MR. GRIFFON:** I'm going to let you re-  
14                  evaluate that with point one, right?

15                  **DR. MAURO:** As part of point one.

16                  **MR. FARVER:** But that's the gist of it, a  
17                  person's location.

18                  **MR. GRIFFON:** 120.1, the last case. Is that  
19                  right? We didn't do 121, did we? No, but  
20                  this has six findings on it. So 120.1 is a  
21                  best estimate Mound case. The first one I  
22                  have NIOSH agrees, will review boilerplate  
23                  language.

24                  **MR. FARVER:** Oh, this has to do with the DCF  
25                  effective; it has to do with their wording.

1 They say they use an effective DCF, and they  
2 didn't. And you go back and look at the  
3 original finding, and this covers 120.1 or  
4 120.2.

5 **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** I believe this  
6 is a table that's included in the NIOSH dose  
7 reconstruction report in which they, as Doug  
8 has indicated, they identify an effective DCF  
9 value, but that's not the actual value that  
10 they used, correct?

11 **MR. FARVER:** Correct.

12 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, for 120.1 I have NIOSH  
13 agrees and will review the boilerplate  
14 language, which I guess would be that  
15 language.

16 **MR. SHARFI:** We report mode DCF but this  
17 claim was crystal ball so it uses the  
18 compilation of the distribution not just the  
19 mode. But for reporting per sectum (sic) you  
20 can't report everything so we'll report the  
21 mode DCF even though it's applied as a  
22 distribution.

23 **MR. FARVER:** It's a wording.

24 **MR. GRIFFON:** It's a wording thing, yeah.  
25 So I think we have agreement, and it's just a

1 modification in the --

2 **MR. HINNEFELD:** We'll revisit the wording.  
3 I think most times nowadays the dose  
4 reconstruction is a little easier to  
5 understand. And some of those tables with  
6 effective DCFs. I remember seeing them, but I  
7 don't think we use them that much any more.

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** And it's the language in the  
9 DR report part.

10 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Right.

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** 120.2 I don't think is a  
12 language question. It's the other, is it? I  
13 think that's a different...

14 **MR. FARVER:** No, it's the same thing.  
15 120.2, is that the one we're after?

16 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

17 **MR. FARVER:** It falls under the same  
18 description, the same justification.

19 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, I have NIOSH assumes all  
20 dose in one badge and applies it. And I also  
21 have review adequacy of annual data in site  
22 profile review. Dosimeter uncertainty applied  
23 to annual summation, right? Is that what's  
24 being discussed here?

25 **MR. HINNEFELD:** There's a hint of that in

1 the response, but I'm really having trouble  
2 sitting here getting my head around this.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** I know. I'd like a little  
4 clearer explanation on this one. Maybe we can  
5 revisit this one.

6 **MR. FARVER:** We can revisit that. It won't  
7 take --

8 **MR. GRIFFON:** I mean, I don't know. Do you  
9 have to, you might have it all here, Stu, but  
10 maybe we just can't discuss it at 4:45. I've  
11 got to look back at the, you know.

12 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Our response seems, shall I  
13 say, turgid. I think it could be explained a  
14 little better.

15 **MR. FARVER:** My guess is it has to do with  
16 the crystal ball where you calculate --

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** I think that's right. I have  
18 these little notes, but I can't make heads or,  
19 you know.

20 **MR. SHARFI:** I'm not sure totally how much  
21 clearer you can make this without  
22 understanding how you crystal ball and  
23 propagate errors to Monte Carlo because that's  
24 really what this is discussing.

25 **MR. GRIFFON:** Fine, it just might

1                   necessitate us going back to the case and  
2                   looking and being comfortable with it.

3                   **MR. SHARFI:** Are you looking for us to  
4                   provide additional response or --

5                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** I'll let you know what I'm  
6                   looking for.

7                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, I don't necessarily --

8                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** When I read it, and I'm  
9                   struggling with the response, what it means,  
10                  I'll let you know.

11                  **MR. GRIFFON:** So NIOSH is going to just,  
12                  I'll put reviewing, you know, just to review,  
13                  not to provide further response but NIOSH is  
14                  reviewing.

15                  **MS. MUNN:** Tell us what this one means.

16                  **MR. GRIFFON:** Right, right, 120.3.

17                  **MR. FARVER:** That's going to be the --

18                  **MR. GRIFFON:** Oh, this is a review of  
19                  language --

20                  **MR. FARVER:** -- forerunner to the photons.

21                  **MR. GRIFFON:** -- this is the 120.1 same  
22                  response I have. NIOSH will review the  
23                  language in the DR report. And the other  
24                  one's going to be the same as 120.2, right?  
25                  Yeah.

1           **MR. FARVER:** Correct.

2           **MR. GRIFFON:** These go fast this way, which  
3 is NIOSH is just going to review 120.2 and  
4 four together. They kind of go together.

5           **MR. SHARFI:** One's photon and one's neutron.

6           **MR. GRIFFON:** And 120.5, inappropriate  
7 internal dose models.

8           **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** I have a note  
9 on 120.5 that NIOSH will provide IMBA runs.  
10 Does that make sense?

11          **MR. FARVER:** I believe they already did. We  
12 reviewed them.

13          **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** Okay.

14          **MR. FARVER:** I believe we did.

15                   Do you know if we did or not, Stu?

16          **MR. GRIFFON:** I haven't seen a note, Kathy.

17          **MS. MUNN:** So the upshot of that is?

18          **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, to make sure we have the  
19 IMBA runs. I don't know that you've ever got  
20 them.

21          **MR. FARVER:** I think the gist of the finding  
22 was that the dose reconstructor normalized the  
23 data when he shouldn't have, the bioassay  
24 data. In other words if it's already 24 hours  
25 samples, you don't need to convert it to

1 activity per day because it's already in  
2 activity per day.

3 **MR. GRIFFON:** Well, have we seen that? Have  
4 the IMBA runs been -- first things first, the  
5 IMBA runs were supposed to be provided. Are  
6 we sure that they've been provided?

7 **MR. FARVER:** No.

8 **MR. HINNEFELD:** I am not sure.

9 **MR. GRIFFON:** So maybe we can just check on  
10 this a little further. And then at the bottom  
11 of the case I think you indicate basically  
12 that it would have resulted in a higher dose  
13 but not affect compensability, right, is sort  
14 of the bottom line?

15 **MR. HINNEFELD:** Yes.

16 **MR. SHARFI:** Yeah, reading the paragraph  
17 above it, I think that's what they're saying.

18 **MR. GRIFFON:** Why don't we just say NIOSH is  
19 going to provide IMBA run, and we'll go from  
20 there.

21 The last one I have NIOSH agrees but  
22 no further action required. So is this a  
23 question that the incidents were brought up in  
24 the CATI? Is this a question of and they were  
25 not put in the DR report? Is this one of

1                   those?

2                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** That's the way it reads, but  
3                   let me see.

4                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, it kind of reads like  
5                   that, but I'm not sure.

6                   **MR. FARVER:** That's part of it. One is they  
7                   assumed a certain intake date for, let's see -  
8                   -

9                   **MS. MUNN:** It wasn't polonium; it was  
10                  plutonium.

11                  **MR. FARVER:** It was for plutonium, right. I  
12                  just want to make sure I've got the plutonium  
13                  right. But they assumed it was for one, but  
14                  the incident for the nuclide actually happened  
15                  for a different, on a different day.

16                  There was just an abundance of records  
17                  that just didn't seem to be -- not a good  
18                  indication that they were reviewed. In other  
19                  words it was a DOE-type D investigation and  
20                  150 pages of documentation about everything  
21                  that happened in this incident, and yet it was  
22                  just kind of fell by the wayside.

23                  **MR. GRIFFON:** This was a best estimate case.  
24                  I have a note that it was a best estimate.  
25                  Was it non-compensable? I don't know.

1           **MR. HINNEFELD:** I believe so.

2           **MR. SHARFI:** I believe so.

3           **MR. GRIFFON:** I mean, did you consider the  
4 polonium/plutonium incident and whether the  
5 dose assigned was bounding of those? I guess  
6 I don't remember this case so I don't know.

7           **MR. HINNEFELD:** In the earlier response it  
8 talked about, or in one of our initial  
9 responses it looks like we've done, we've run  
10 the IMBA models based on the correction of the  
11 incident intakes, and it does increase the  
12 dose but doesn't change the outcome.

13          **MR. FARVER:** Yeah, that's all part of that  
14 one finding, 120.5. Not only did they  
15 normalize data when they shouldn't have, they  
16 used the wrong dates. It's a few things.

17          **MR. GRIFFON:** Let's, I mean, 120.5, we're  
18 going to get the IMBA runs. In 120.6 what I  
19 had is NIOSH agrees, but I guess I don't know  
20 if we should yet say that it doesn't affect  
21 the outcome of the case.

22          **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** Well, this is a  
23 best estimate case, and the POC was over 48  
24 percent. It was 48.2 percent.

25          **MR. FARVER:** I think I'll probably just

1 refer it back to finding 120.5.

2 **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah, yeah, I agree, yeah.

3 **MR. HINNEFELD:** And then this is sort of --

4 **MR. GRIFFON:** That's the best way to do.

5 **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- plus the dose  
6 reconstruction. You said there was two fairly  
7 lengthy incident reports, one very lengthy and  
8 one fairly lengthy incident reports in the  
9 file. And the dose reconstruction makes no  
10 mention of those incident exposures.

11 **MR. GRIFFON:** And it is a 48. I don't know  
12 if any portions of it were overestimating.

13 **MR. HINNEFELD:** According to one of our  
14 initial responses there are some things. It  
15 look like there was a max zeros done on missed  
16 doses and --

17 **MR. GRIFFON:** Some built-in overestimates.

18 **MR. HINNEFELD:** -- some stuff built in there  
19 that would --

20 **MR. GRIFFON:** But if it's a 48 I think we'd  
21 better not just -- let's take a closer look  
22 and make sure.

23 I think that's it. We got through it  
24 and ten minutes to spare. Any further  
25 comments, questions?

1           **DR. WADE:** You're all to be commended. It  
2 was a long but productive day.

3           **MS. MUNN:** You're going to reissue --

4           **MR. GRIFFON:** Yes, I'll reissue. I think I  
5 got most of, I probably want to fine tune, you  
6 know, make my resolutions consistent. When it  
7 just says TIB-0008, sometimes I just jot it  
8 down TIB-0008, you know. So I'll cut and  
9 paste across the board and reissue this. And  
10 it shouldn't take long because I was modifying  
11 real-time here.

12                   And I don't know, Kathy, can you tell  
13 us where TIB-0007 is? I think you submitted a  
14 matrix, right? Or no? I mean, not TIB-0007,  
15 the seventh set of cases.

16           **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** I have  
17 submitted them, yes. Yeah, I have submitted a  
18 matrix I believe to you. I'm not sure if it's  
19 been distributed to NIOSH yet on set seven.

20           **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, I'll make sure I get  
21 that in the process. If I haven't got it to  
22 NIOSH, I'll start moving that along.

23           **MR. HINNEFELD:** You're talking about the  
24 seventh set?

25           **MR. GRIFFON:** Yeah.

1                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** We got the seventh set.  
2                   We're working on the seventh set.

3                   **MR. GRIFFON:** You have the seventh set?  
4                   Okay, so NIOSH is working on the seventh set.

5                   **MR. HINNEFELD:** In fact, we should be able  
6                   to have an initial responses back before too  
7                   long.

8                   **MR. GRIFFON:** So we're moving along well.

9                                 And the other thing is, are you  
10                   setting up interviews for the eighth set?

11                   **MS. BEHLING (by Telephone):** We're still  
12                   working on completing the eighth set. I'm  
13                   very close. Yes, the interviews will be  
14                   scheduled in a few weeks.

15                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Okay, sounds good.

16                                 All right, I think we've gotten  
17                   through it, all our business today.

18                   **DR. WADE:** We will adjourn. Thank you all  
19                   on the telephone.

20                   **MR. GRIFFON:** Thanks a lot everyone.

21                   **DR. WADE:** Thank you all in the room.

22                                 (Whereupon, the meeting was adjourned at  
23                   4:50 p.m.)

24

25

1

**CERTIFICATE OF COURT REPORTER****STATE OF GEORGIA****COUNTY OF FULTON**

I, Steven Ray Green, Certified Merit Court Reporter, do hereby certify that I reported the above and foregoing on the day of March 25, 2008; and it is a true and accurate transcript of the testimony captioned herein.

I further certify that I am neither kin nor counsel to any of the parties herein, nor have any interest in the cause named herein.

WITNESS my hand and official seal this the 18th day of April, 2009.

---

**STEVEN RAY GREEN, CCR, CVR-CM, PNSC****CERTIFIED MERIT COURT REPORTER****CERTIFICATE NUMBER: A-2102**